

TRAIL GEOGRAPHY - Toronto Section

version 3.0 - October 4 2025

Total length all trails 116.07 kms.

page 1-2 TABLE OF CONTENTS

page 3 LEGEND and CONVENTIONS

page 4-5 PEAR TREE PLAQUES

page 6 BENCHES, BROCHURE BOXES and BOOT BRUSH STATIONS

pages 7-180 GEOGRAPHY OF TORONTO SECTION FROM NIAGARA TO TOBERMORY IN 2 PAGE WIDE FORMAT

MAIN TRAIL SECTORS start page 7 49.54 kms total Main Trail	SIDE TRAILS- SOUTH END TO SIXTH LINE SECTORS start page 111 Total all Side Trails 66.53 kms	SIDE TRAILS - SIXTH LINE TO NORTH END SECTORS start page 143
Main Trail - Sector 1 Hwy 401 bridge to 6th line south junction with road 2.68 kms.	Side Trail- Sector 17 Philip Gosling ST - MT to east side of parking lot at Hilton Falls CA 0.73 kms.	Side Trail- Sector 31 Duff Pit ST north side of Hwy. 7 at junction with MT 28.4 kms. to junction with Reservoir and Trafalgar Side Trails 1.6 kms.
Main Trail - Sector 2 6th line south junction with road to Dublin Line Road Allowance 3.3 kms.	Side Trail- Sector 18 Hilton Falls ST - MT to first lane crossing north of Hilton Falls 4.4 Total ST is 13.2 kms	Side Trail- Sector 31A Reservoir ST Loop Trail starts and ends at junction with Duff Pit and Trafalgar Side Trails 1.2 kms
Main Trail - Sector 3 Dublin Line RA to St. Helena Rd. 2.9 kms.	Side Trail- Sector 19 Hilton Falls ST - first lane crossing north of Hilton Falls to 6th line south parking lot 2.9kms.	Side Trail- Sector 52 Trafalgar ST Junction of Reservoir and Trafalgar Side trails to Great Esker Side Trail 1.60 kms.
Main Trail - Sector 4 St. Helena Rd. to southwest corner of 15th SR &Hwy 25 2.67 kms.	Side Trail- Sector 19A Hilton Falls ST - 6th line south parking lot to 6th line north parking lot 1.9 kms.	Side Trail- Sector 53 North Rim ST Duff Pit ST to Trafalgar ST 0.94 kms.
Main Trail - Sector 5 southwest corner of 15th SR & Hwy 25 to MT junction with old MT & 17th SR ST 3.1 kms.	Side Trail- Sector 20 Hilton Falls ST - 6th line north parking lot to Nass. -Esq. townline 2.7 kms.	Side Trail- Sector 32 Bennett Heritage ST MT at Trafalgar Rd. to MT south of 27th Side Road 3.9 kms.
Main Trail - Sector 6 MT junction with old MT & 17th SR ST to west side 4th line 2.6 kms.	Side Trail- Sector 21 Hilton Falls ST - Nass. -Esq. townline to Al Shaw ST junction 1.4 kms.	
Main Trail- Sector 6A west side 4th Line to west side 5th Line 2.0 kms.	Side Trail- Sector 23 Restoration ST east of 6th line to Restored Dufferin Quarry 0.14 kms.	Side Trail-Sector 34 - Maureen Smith ST - MT to Bennett Heritage ST 0.72 kms. Side Trail - sectors 33A&B Great Esker ST total length 3.6 kms. A runs clockwise from junction at 8th Line ST to midpoint on Great Esker ST 1.6 kms. B runs counterclockwise from junction at 8th Line ST to midpoint on Great Esker ST 2.0 kms
Main Trail- Sector 7 west side 5th Line to Limehouse Railway bridge 2.1kms.	Side Trail- Sector 24 Vanderleck ST - south side of 15th SR to Hilton Falls Side Trail 0.85 kms. Total 5.37 kms.	Side Trail- Sector 47 Eighth Line ST Eighth Line Rd. parking to Great Esker ST 0.37 kms.
Main Trail- Sector 8 Limehouse Railway bridge to junction with Tobermory end of Ridge ST 2.28 kms.	Side Trail- Sector 25 Vanderleck ST -MT to south side of 15th SR 4.52 kms. Total of ST 5.37 kms.	Side Trail-Sector 35 Roberts ST Fallbrook Trail Rd. to MT 1.5 kms.
Main Trail- Sector 9 junction with Tobermory end of Ridge ST to 6th Line stile entry south of Hwy 7 2.03 kms.	Side Trail-Sector 27 Al Shaw ST MT to Hilton Falls ST 1.1kms.	Side Trail- Sector 36 Irwin Quarry ST loop MT to MT 1.2 kms.
Main Trail - Sector 10 6th Line stile entry south of Hwy 7 to junction with Bennett Heritage ST just west of Trafalgar Rd. 3.2 kms.	Side Trail- Sector 28 Speyside South ST - MT at 15th SR to MT 0.88 kms.	Side Trail- Sector 37 Walking Fern ST blind end off MT at 10th Line parking area 0.72 kms
Main Trail- Sector 11 - Junction of Bennett Heritage ST just east of Trafalgar Rd. to just west of 8th Line and just north of 27th SR 2.1 kms. (20 meter walk from 8th line along existing marked OHT trail)	Side Trail- Sector 28A Cliff Hatch ST - MT (km. 13.3) to MT (km. 13.9) 1.0 kms.	Side Trail- Sector 38 Credit Valley Footpath MT to 22nd SR 4.1 kms.---total 9.7kms.
Main Trail- Sector 11A just west of 8th Line and just north of 27th SR (20 meter walk from 8th line along existing marked OHT trail) to Snows Creek bridge (ID 3067) 2.50 kms.	Side Trail- Sector 26 17th Sideroad ST MT to 17th SR east junction with Vanderleck ST 0.72 kms.	Side Trail- Sector 39 Credit Valley Footpath 22nd SR to 20th SR 2.1 kms.
Main Trail- Sector 12 Snows Creek bridge (ID 3067 Tobermory end) to Fallbrook Trail Rd. at junction with Roberts ST 1.80 kms.	Side Trail- Sector 44A Canada Goose ST MT to Stile at quarry 1.42 kms. total 4.75 kms.	Side Trail- Sector 40A Credit Valley Footpath 20th SR to Flood plain at Golf course 1.2 kms.
Main Trail- Sector 13 Fallbrook Trail Rd. at junction with Roberts ST to 10th Line junction with Walking Fern ST 2.6 kms.	Side Trail- Sector 44B Canada Goose ST Stile at quarry to Brown Benton ST junction 0.69 kms.	Side Trail- Sector 40B Credit Valley Footpath Flood plain at Golf course to south side under bridge at River Dr. 1.3 kms.
Main Trail- Sector 14 west side of 10th Line at junction with Walking Fern ST to west side Winston Churchill Blvd. 4.1 kms.	Side Trail-Sector 44B Brown Benton ST Canada Goose ST to 4th Line 0.09 kms.	Side Trail- Sector 41 Credit Valley Footpath south side under bridge at River Dr. to CN Rail Bridge overhead 1.0 kms.

Main Trail- Sector 15 west side Winston Churchill Rd. to south end of trail on Heritage Rd. 2.1 kms.	Side Trail- Sector 44C Canada Goose ST Brown Benton ST junction to MT at Limehouse 2.64 kms.	Side Trail- Sector 50 Terra Cotta ST- MT near 10th Line to Brick Lane 2.1 kms. Total ST is 5.5 kms.
Main Trail- Sector 16 east side of Heritage Rd. where trail goes off road to east side of Creditview Rd. boundary with Caledon club 5.4 kms.	Side Trail- Sector 30 Black Creek ST from MT Km. 19.9 (Niagara end) to MT Km. 21.1 (Tobermory end) 1.6 kms.	Side Trail- Terra Cotta ST Sector 51 Brick Lane to MT east of Heritage Rd. 3.4 kms. Total ST is 5.5 kms.
	Side Trail- Sector 29 Limehouse ST MT to Limehouse CA parking lot 0.23 kms.	Side Trail- Sector 43 Rockside ST- MT on Heritage Rd. to MT on Boston Mills Rd. road allowance 1.7 kms.
	Side Trail- Sector 48 Todd Barden ST MT km. 22.5 (Niagara end) to MT km. 22.8 (Tobermory end) 0.54 kms.	
	Side Trail- Sector 49 Ridge ST MT km. 23.0 (Niagara end) to MT km 23.8 (Tobermory end) 0.43 kms.	
	Side Trail - Sector 54 Ancient Maple ST MT km. 23.6 kms. to Fifth Line 0.45 kms.	
	Side Trail - Sector 55 Beeney Creek ST MT km. 25.3 kms. to Fifth Line 1.05 kms.	

TRAIL GEOGRAPHY - Toronto Section

version 3.0 4 October 2025

LEGEND

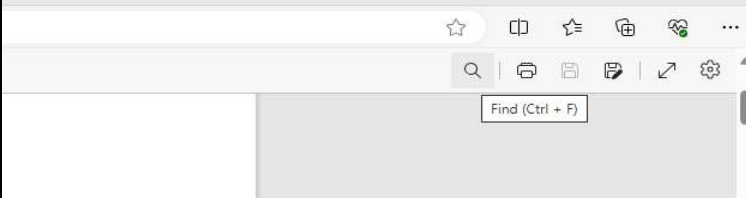
CH= Conservation Halton CVC= Credit Valley Conservation MT= main trail RA= road allowance ST= side trail mes= measurement kms= kilometers L= long W=wide Ht= height

CONVENTIONS

1. All GPS data uses UTM (universal transverse meractor) of which all of the Bruce Trail is in zone 17 T
2. Trails in this document and table of contents are listed by their most Niagara (south usually) point.
3. MT is described as Niagara to Tobermory bound in reference to left and right,etc..
4. ST start at the MT or at the Niagara end of the MT if they meet the MT at 2 spots.
5. ST that run off other ST's start at the point closest to the MT section and circular ST's are described counterclockwise.

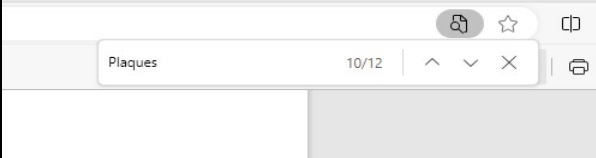
How to Search This Document in PDF

- 1) On the main ribbon above select the icon "Find ". This icon is on the top right hand side of the ribbon. OR select CTRL F on your key board.



- 2) The Find box will appear. Type what you want to find in the Find What box.

For example, Type 'Plaques'



The results display with the total number of times the word is found. Use the Up and Down arrows to view through the matches. The document also highlights in yellow all matches.

Plaques at Pear Tree Park, Spayside

(inventory as of Friday, Apr 28, 2023 - 45 plaques, 3 missing plaques)
Listed from left to right, looking south

No.	Structure	Groupings	Name on Plaque	Date (where shown)	Owner
Left Side (from north to south):					
1	Post	1a	J. Forbes Knight Charitable Foundation	June 24 2016	BTC
2	Post	1b	M. Margaret Nodwell 1906-2002	install2023	BTC
3	Rock	2a	Peter & Judy Leeney	May 9 2011	BTC
4		2b	Diane & Stan Gasner	2018	BTC
5		2c	John Grandy & Meg Sattler	June 16 2010	BTC
6	Rock	3a	Rob & Danielle Ferguson	2021	BTC
7		3b	Korax Inc	2011	BTC

Printing and Phone Use

A PDF version of this document is downloadable for printing in whole or in sections or for saving on your phone.

Plaques at Pear Tree Park, Speyside						
(inventory as of Friday, Apr 28, 2023 - 45 plaques, 3 missing plaques)						
reviewed last Sept. 9 2024						
Listed from left to right, looking south						
No.	Structure	Groupings	Name on Plaque	Date (where shown)		Owner
Left Side (from north to south):						
1	Post	1a	J. Forbes Knight Charitable Foundation	June 24 2016	install2023	BTC
2	Post	1b	M. Margaret Nodwell 1906-2002			BTC
3	Rock	2a	Peter & Judy Leeney	May 9 2011		BTC
4		2b	Diane & Stan Gasner	2018		BTC
5		2c	John Grandy & Meg Satler	June 16 2010		BTC
6	Rock	3a	Rob & Danielle Ferguson	2021		BTC
7		3b	Korax Inc	2011		BTC
8		3c	Barbara Euler	2020		BTC
9		3d	William Douglas Brown	2020		BTC
10		3e	The Samuel Group of Companies	2007		BTC
11	Rock	4a	J. Forbes Knight Charitable Foundation	June 10 2015		BTC
12		4b	Kenneth Donald Ellis	1914-2014		BTC
13		4c	Jeffrey Forgave	Dec 7 2014		BTC
14		4d	Stephen Howe	July 1 2012		BTC
15		4e	Michael Barnard & Family	July 1 2012		BTC
		4f	(missing - 12in x12in)			BTC
16	Post	5	Marlis Butcher, BTC Volunteer	2020		BTC
17	Rock	6a	F.K. Morrow Foundation	2009		BTC
18		6b	The Wednesday Hikers	2012		BTC
19		6c	Scotia Bank	Dec 17 2008		BTC
		6d	(missing - 12in x 12in)			BTC
20	Rock	7a	Malcolm Sanderson	2016		BTC
21		7b	Estate of Frances Ethel Thompson	2008		BTC
22	Post	8	Diane and Stan Gasner	2020		BTC
23	Rock	9a	Mai Lee	2020		BTC
24		9b	Brenda and Jim Welch	2021	install2023	BTC

Right Side (from south to north):						
25	Post	10	Ontario Trillium Foundation		Dec 2000	BTC
26	Post	11	Diane Nicolucci		2018	BTC
27	Post	12	John Thode		Jun 25 2009	BTC
28	Rock	13a	Samuel A Rea Jr		2006	BTC
29		13b	Anne Wadge		2009	BTC
30		13c	Volkmar Leistner and Family		2012	BTC
31	Rock (front)	14a	George and Jennifer Rigg		2021	BTC
32		14b	Maureen Smith			BTC
33		14c	Vira Curry		2012	BTC
34		14d	The Dalglish Family Foundation		2016	BTC
35	Rock (side)	14e	Barbara Jackel & Bill George		2021	BTC
36		14f	The Estate of Patricia Brodie		2015	BTC
37	Rock	15a	Dufferin Aggregates, a Division of CRH Canada Group Inc		2020	BTC
38		15b	Shirley Grant		2020	BTC
39		15c	Victor & Joyce Enns & Family		Nov 22 2013	BTC
40		15d	Christine Lewis		Apr 19 2016	BTC
		15e	(missing - 12in x 12in)			BTC
41	Post	16	Peter and Judy Leeney		2020	BTC
42	Rock	17a	Karen & Bill Barnett		2008	BTC
43		17b	Eberhard Leistner		2010	BTC
44		17c	Robert & Anita Ewen		2007	BTC
45	Post	18	Mark Paul and Rhoda Reimer		2020	BTC
46	Rock	19a	Todd & Christina Bardes		2015	BTC
47		19b	Frank & Helen Wadge		2017	BTC
Notes:						
3 large rocks behind Posts 10-12 contain no plaques						
A large rock at the north end of right side contains no plaques						

**BENCHES, BROCHURE BOXES &
BOOT BRUSH STATIONS
OCTOBER 2025**

BENCHES, BROCHURE BOXES & BOOT BRUSH STATIONS OCTOBER 2025						
Benches					All ID tags on back of bench	Neal Stein May 2025
Number	Section	Trail Location	Owner	Date erected if known	ID number	Notes incl dedications
	1 Main Trail 4	50 meters south of Pear Tree parking lot	TBTC	? 2015	3207	
	2 Main Trail 6a	on trail approx. 500 meters west of Fifth Line	TBTC	2018	3202	donated by Malcolm Sanderson
	3 Todd Bardes ST	halfway through 540 meter trail in meadow	TBTC	? 2017	3201	
	4 Main Trail 14	at km 39.96, near junction with CVC Vaughn Trail , about 60 meters in Tobermory direction past pond at top of rise	TBTC	? 2019	3206	plaque on bench dedicated to Mickey MacDonald (died 2018) , Iroquoia Club
	5 Terra Cotta ST 51	at junction with Brick Lane	?Town	?2000	None	
	6 Main Trail 16	near junction with Tobermory end of Rockside ST	Private	2023	None	"hot pink bench"- dedicated by land donor to wife
Brochure Boxes						Neal Stein May 2025
Number	Section	Trail Location		Land Owner		Notes
	1 Main Trail 16	Spirit Tree Cidery parking lot on Boston Mills Rd.		Spirit Tree Cidery		905 838 2530
	2 Bennett Heritage ST 32	Scotsdale Farm main parking lot off Trafalagar Rd.		Ontario Heritage Trust		
	3 Canada Goose ST 44C	Limehouse Memorial Hall 12389 Fifth Line (in Hall)		Limehouse town trust		Must reach out 2/yr to Contact Irene Westerveld 905 703 0268 if more needed

4	Limehouse ST 29	near trail end at baseball diamond		CVC	
5	Main Trail 6a	20 meters from junction of trail with Fifth Line		BTC	
6	17th SR ST 26	on ST where it meets 17th SR dead end		BTC/Road Allowance	
7	Speyside South ST 28	on trail 50 meters north of 17th SR where trail turns north away from road		BTC	
8	Main Trail 4	at Pear Tree parking lot		Cons. Halton	
9	Main Trail 2	at very end of St. Helena Rd. where it meets trail		Road Allowance	
Boot Brush Stations					Neal Stein May 2025
Number	Section	Trail Location		Land Owner	Notes
1	Phil Gosling ST 17	at far end of Hilton Falls CA main parking lot		Cons. Halton	
3	Main Trail 5	on north side of 15th SR		Ont. Min of Natural Resources	
2	Main Trail 6	at junction with west side of Fourth Line		BTC	
4	Todd Bardes ST 48	at Niagara junction with MT		BTC	
5	Todd Bardes ST 48	at Tobermory junction with MT		BTC	
6	Main Trail 10	on north side of Highway 7 km. 28.4		Ontario Heritage Trust	
7	Bennett Heritage ST 32	on old farm road running south from main entry on Trafalgar Rd. 100 meters before turn off to main parking lot on Scotsdale Farm		Ontario Heritage Trust	
8	Bennett Heritage ST 32	next to main parking lot for Scotsdale Farm off Trafalgar Rd.		Ontario Heritage Trust	
9	Bennett Heritage ST 32	at junction with Maureen Smith ST (west entry off 8th Line)		Ontario Heritage Trust	
10	Bennett Heritage ST 32	at junction with 8th Line on east side		Ontario Heritage Trust	

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
Main Trail - Sector 1 Hwy 401 bridge to 6th line south junction with road 2.68 kms.						
1	11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Start section and sector-Toronto section and Sector 1 start at midpoint under Highway 401 bridge on Appleby Line with junction of Iroquoia section Path follows east side of Appleby Line passing 3 blaze boards
2	11		0.28	0.28	0.28	BTC Signs - Access Bruce Trail ; confirmation diamond for Tobermory bound hikers ; "Turn Here" U-turn TBTC Sign - Appleby Line road junction BTC sign- Toronto Sign Section Boundary Sign - BTC - Facing North (Tobermory) BTC sign- Iroquoia Sign Section Boundary Sign - BTC - Facing South (Niagara) 3 blaze boards in next 100 meters through meadow
3			0.36	0.36	0.08	Trail turns left into coniferous tree plantation
4			0.55	0.55	0.19	Enter deciduous growth across seasonal wetland
5			0.58	0.58	0.03	Enter coniferous tree plantation
6			0.71	0.71	0.13	Start gentle descent through deciduous forest
3	11		0.78	0.78	0.07	Bridge- Length 9.8 M , Tread Width 95 cms. -Railing both sides, ht. 96 cms.-1 step to Tread - south and north sides Ground to Tread: 41 cm south side Ground to Tread 58 cm north side Deck to Water 130 cm Begin gentle climb through mature mixed wood.
4	11		0.92	0.92	0.14	3 BTC Signs - Access ; " Poison Ivy" warning ; Confirmation diamond for Tobermory bound hikers ; Header for Niagara hikers Private Sign - "No Hunting" Private Gate - on side at South End prior to road crossing TBTC sign-Campbellville Rd. road junction Road Crossing - south side of Campbellville Rd.-straight into forest
5	11		0.96	0.96	0.04	Road Crossing- north side of Campbellville Rd.- straight into forest Stile - 5 Steps- height 150 cms. TBTC sign- Campbellville Rd. road junction BTC Signs - Access, Header for Tobermory direction and "No Bicycles" BTC Plaque - "First Blaze of the Bruce Trail"
6	11		1.01	1.01	0.05	BTC Sign- Confirmation Diamond for Niagara bound traffic
7	11	1.00	1.08	1.08	0.07	BTC Trail Junction - Philip Gosling ST - Junction is to the left of the trail BTC Signs - Philip Gosling ST Header and diamond Confirmation signs for both MT directions and Phil Gosling ST Trail curves to the right marked by the sign below BTC Sign - "Kythera Hiking Friendship Trail"
8	11		1.14	1.14	0.06	Side logs for 5 metres. Not anchored.
8	11		1.16	1.16	0.08	Terrain - Trail runs through brush/Meadow start on left side (Power Lines over head) Farmed CH field CH Sign - Meadow Restoration Blaze board
9	11		1.22	1.22	0.06	Blaze board
10	11		1.28	1.28	0.06	CH Sign - Meadow Restoration Terrain- Trail runs through brush to here/Meadow end on left side and then starts hike up the Escarpment through mature deciduous forest
11	11	1.40	1.48	1.48	0.20	BTC Trail Junction- Hilton Falls ST on left side 3 BTC Signs - Hilton Falls ST header ; Kythera Hiking Friendship Trail; diamond Confirmations for MT hikers in both directions Terrain-MT veers to the right and follows along top edge of Escarpment
12	11		2.23	2.23	0.75	Old, privately owned steel tube gate with wire mesh fence. Trail enters grassy clearing.

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
					Paul Arscott. 09 July 2024 Martha Schrader 17 Sept. 2025	
				1	Marg Wouters & Martha Schrader April 21, 2023	South
				1	Marg Wouters & Martha Schrader April 21, 2023 Paul Arscott. 09 July 2024	South
				1	Paul Arscott. 09 July 2024	South
				1	Paul Arscott. 09 July 2024	South
				1	Paul Arscott. 09 July 2024	South
4817723.84 (northing) 584281.60 (eastings)	3001	2019 (replaced)	Nov.26'19: Removed and replaced entire bridge and cribs. Sep.10'19: NEC sent BTC approval to replace bridge.	1	Marg Wouters& Martha Schrader April 21, 2023 Paul Arscott, July 9 2024	South
				1	Marg Wouters& Martha Schrader April 21, 2023 Paul Arscott, July 9 2024	South
4817723.84 (northing) 584281.60 (eastings)	3002	2002	Sept. 4 2023: Repaired multiple parts	1	Marg Wouters& Martha Schrader April 21, 2023 Paul Arscott, July 9 2024	South
				1	Marg Wouters& Martha Schrader April 21, 2023 Paul Arscott, July 9 2024	South
				1	Paul Arscott. 09 July 2024	South
				1	Neal Stein Sept. 28 2023	South
				1	Martha Schrader 17 Sept. 2025	South
				1	Neal Stein Sept. 28 2023 Paul Arscott, July 9, 2024	South
				1	Marg Wouters& Martha Schrader April 21, 2023 Paul Arscott, July 9, 2024	South
				1	Paul Arscott. 09 July 2024	South

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference		Section	Distance		Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref		km mes	kilometer measurement	
12	11		2.38	2.38	0.90	Viewpoint - Over edge of escarpment back toward GTA- no bench, fence or signage BTC Sign - Private Property "Please Stay on Blazed Trail"
13	11		2.48	2.48	0.10	Trail turns left into mature deciduous trees. Moderate descent. Trail goes flat (rolling) through mature deciduous trees.
14	11		2.63	2.63	0.15	Trail turns left, parallel to 6th Line about 10 meters from road.
13	11	2.70	2.68	2.68	0.05	3 BTC Signs - "Wait for Gap in Traffic" - on both sides of road entry at Sixth Line ; diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers - note road crossing is directly across street ; BTC managed Land TBTC sign - Sixth Line road junction Blaze board on east side of street 20 meters beyond road crossing End sector at junction of main trail and west side of 6th Line crossing
Main Trail - Sector 2 6th line south junction with road to Dublin Line Road Allowance 3.3 kms.						
1	11	2.7	2.68	0	0.00	Start sector at junction of main trail and west side of 6th line- Road Crossing-Sixth Line-Trail directly crosses street and then bears left and continues upslope on Sixth Line on east side behind the guard rail and along a shallow culvert for 130 meters before going off road through a rock crevice Private - White bicycle monument beside trail BTC Sign - " Wait for Gap in Traffic" sign - on both sides of Sixth Line for hikers in both directions
2	11		2.81	0.12	0.12	Terrain-Trail turns right back into Forest through a short rocky crevice to follow top of escarpment through trees following escarpment top edge to end of sector. 0.5m wide dirt and rock trail. Stairs - 5 steps with no handrails between a Rock slope from Road back into forest. At top of stairs- BTC Signs -Managed Land and diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound hikers TBTC sign - Sixth Line road junction Roadside parking - 5 cars parked at an angle 50 meters north of the junction where trail turns off road Height 1.9m 4"x4" treated wood post in good condition. Enter mature deciduous forest.
3	11	2.9	2.93	0.13	0.01	Trail Junction - Restoration Side Trail on left side BTC Signs - Restoration Side Trail header and MT diamond Confirmation for both directions and for ST Terrain - MT follows along top of escarpment edge for the next 4.5 kms.
4	11		3.4	0.6	0.47	Enter mature mixedwood (cedar/deciduous)
5	11		3.52	0.72	0.12	Enter mature deciduous trees
6	11		3.82	1.12	0.4	Enter mature mixedwood (cedar/deciduous)
4	11		3.86	1.16	0.04	Viewpoint - over escarpment to the east and GTA- no bench, fence or sign
5	11		4.07	1.37	0.21	Viewpoint - over escarpment to the east and GTA- no bench, fence or sign
6	11		4.3	1.6	0.23	Enter mature deciduous trees
7	11		4.68	1.98	0.38	View point fenced off. Wire mesh fence in poor condition.

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
				1	Marg Wouters & Martha Schrader April 21, 2023 Paul Arscott, July 9, 2024	South
				1	Paul Arscott. 09 July 2024	South
				1	Paul Arscott. 09 July 2024	South
				1	Marg Wouters & Martha Schrader April 21, 2023	South
					Paul Arscott. 09 July 2024 Martha Schrader 17 Sept. 2025	
				2	Marg Wouters & Martha Schrader April 21, 2023	South
4819223.29 (northing) 584338.59 (easting)	3208 (replaced missing 3205)	2002		2	Marg Wouters & Martha Schrader April 21, 2023 Paul Arscott, July 9, 2024	South
				2	Marg Wouters & Martha Schrader April 21, 2023 Paul Arscott, July 9, 2024	South
				2	Paul Arscott. 09 July 2024	South
				2	Paul Arscott. 09 July 2024	South
				2	Paul Arscott. 09 July 2024	South
				2	Marg Wouters & Martha Schrader April 21, 2023	South
				2	Paul Arscott. 09 July 2024	South
				2	Paul Arscott. 09 July 2024	South
				2	Paul Arscott. 09 July 2024	South

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
5	11	4.7	4.69	1.99	0.01	BTC Dufferin Quarry Bridge - 32 m. Long , 2.2m. Wide, with 1.68 m handrails on both sides supported by steel beams resting on a concrete foundation. There is 1 step at the Niagara end and fencing around the structure at both ends.
6	11		4.76	2.07	0.07	Donor plaque at Tobermory end of bridge located on a rock down the path to the left of the bridge: "The Bridge the Gap Project" Within 10 metres along the MT is a 20 meter path on the left side to a Scenic Lookout with information on "History of a Quarry" on a raised post BTC signs- Directional "Scenic Viewpoint" * 2 Wire mesh fence on right. Enter mature mixedwood (cedar/deciduous).
7	11		4.87	2.18	0.11	Look-out to right. View of industrial park. Enter mature deciduous trees.
8	11		5.29	2.71	0.53	Trail enters cedar trees. Follows escarpment edge.
9	11		5.59	3.01	0.3	Enter mature deciduous trees
10	11		5.64	3.06	0.05	Enter cedars. Follow escarpment edge
11	11		5.77	3.19	0.13	Enter mature deciduous trees
12	11	6.00	6.04	3.36	1.32	End sector at junction of main trail and Dublin line road allowance Dublin Road Allowance- unmarked trail follows RA both up and downslope from junction See Sector 3 entry re signage
Main Trail - Sector 3 Dublin Line RA to St. Helena Rd. 2.9 kms.						
1	11/12	6.0	6.04	0.00	0.00	Start sector at junction of main trail and Dublin Line Road Allowance Dublin Road Allowance- unsanctioned trails: right to Dublin road allowance and left to Dufferin Aggregates quarry site, MT proceeds straight along top of escarpment edge. Flat, 0.5m wide dirt and rock trail, generally in mature deciduous trees but in mixed (cedar and deciduous) when close to the escarpment edge. BTC Sign - "Do Not Enter, Please Stay on Blazed Trails" to right of trail BTC Signs- 2 Diamond confirmation markers
2	12		6.42	0.38	0.38	MT turns left to follow edge of escarpment. Scenic lookout 10m to right of trail.
3	12		7.24	1.20	0.82	Boardwalk : 4.88m length; 75cm width- Not present as of July 16 2024 Construction material beside stream (possibly old support for boardwalk?) consists of two 6" x 6" x 51" posts and three 6" x 6" x 31" posts of treated lumber securely fastened together. Note July 2024: Heavy rainstorm washed the whole bridge 50 meters over edge of escarpment rendering it mostly unusable. It was noted that during or shortly after this event, the creek started to flow underground about 10-15 meters from existing trail toward the cliff face leaving a dry creek bed. The trail was rerouted along the banks and over the dry creek bed more than 20 meter distant from the cliff face at this point. No other structure was placed in its' spot. The ID number was removed for now and the spot will be monitored.
4	12		7.40	1.36	0.16	12' angle iron and scrap metal sheeting 15m left of trail Green blaze on tree marking private side trail

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
4821066.51 (northing) 584448.27 (easting)	3094- missing 2025/3216 as of Sept 2025 On board mounted on tree on left side at Niagara end	1991	Located high above a busy active quarry road inspected every 5 yrs. Last inspect 2021	2	Marg Wouters & Martha Schrader April 21, 2023 inspection needed every 5yrs. - last done 2021	South
4821112 (northing) 584459.00 (easting)				2	Marg Wouters April 24/23 Neal Stein, May 2024 Paul Arscott, July 9 2024	South
				2	Paul Arscott. 09 July 2024	South
				2	Paul Arscott. 09 July 2024	South
				2	Paul Arscott. 09 July 2024	South
				2	Paul Arscott. 09 July 2024	South
				2	Paul Arscott. 09 July 2024	South
				2	Marg Wouters April 24/23	South
					Paul Arscott 26/04/2024 Martha Schrader 22 Sept. 2025	
				3	Marg Wouters April 24/23 Paul Arscott April 26/24	South
				3	Paul Arscott 26/04/2024	South
4823057.64 (northing) 584061.33 (easting)	3007 until 2024	2002	destroyed by storm 2024	3	Marg Wouters April 24/23 Paul Arscott April 26/24 Neal Stein, July 22 2024	South
				3	Paul Arscott 26/04/2024	South

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference		Section	Distance		Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref		km mes	kilometer measurement	
5	12		7.53	1.49	0.13	Junction with unmarked trail to left side - Bruce Trail continues straight BTC Signs * 3 - "Bruce Trail Association Easment Land - For Hiking Only, Stay on Blazed Trails" on left "Bruce Trail Conservancy Managed Lands" on right "Trail Temporarily Closed "
6	12		7.70	1.66	0.17	Junction (fork). MT to right continues through mature deciduous trees. Unmarked 0.5m wide dirt trail to left. Material- 6' steel T-beam fence post to left of junction.
7	12		7.85	1.81	0.15	Donor Plaque (Al Shaw) to right side of trail
8	12		8.06	2.02	0.21	Donor Plaque (Vi and Andy Choernook 1998) to right side of trail across a crevice about 10 meters
9	12		8.50	2.46	0.44	Private Signs-Ontario Nature sign: "Leaving Nature Reserve" on right hand side facing southbound and a bit off to right side is a small diamond "Nature Reserve Boundary" Private sign - Yellow circular marker on tree BTC sign - "BTC managed property for hiking only" for Niagara bound hikers
10	12		8.73	2.69	0.23	Private-Ontario Nature Signs - "Welcome to the G. Crozier Nature Reserve" and "Leaving nature reserve"
11	12		8.78	2.74	0.05	Junction with 2m wide dirt and gravel path. MT turns slightly right to follow 2m wide path to St Helena Rd. Speyside management trail to left on 2m wide dirt and gravel trail. BTC signs (for Niagara direction)- "Follow the Blazes" ; "Attention 'Green' trails are not sanctioned" BTC sign- "No Bicycles" on Junction sign indicating left is BT, right/straight is non BTC trail (Speyside Management)
12	12		8.80	2.76	0.02	Viewpoint- over escarpment towards east.
13	12	8.9	9.00	2.96	0.20	BTC Signs- "Kythera Hiking-Bruce Trail Friendship Trail" (green) with BT brochure box attached to signpost ; "Access Point for the Bruce Trail" header ; diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers Roadside parking- Gravel lot on St Helena Rd. near entry to Regional Rd 25; approx 6 vehicles; 280 meters from concrete barrier at end of road with southbound main trail junction to lot (no official side trail) End sector at junction of main trail and concrete barrier at south end of St. Helena Rd. turning circle

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
			SITE of old junction with Hilton Falls ST temporarily closed in 2018 Header sign removed 18.05.23	3	Marg Wouters April 24/23 Paul Arscott April 26/24	South
				3	Paul Arscott 26/04/2024	South
				3	Marg Wouters April 24/23 Paul Arscott April 26/24	South
4822938 (northing) 583486 (easting)				3	Marg Wouters April 24/23 Paul Arscott April 26/24	South
				3	Marg Wouters April 24/23 Paul Arscott April 26/24	South
				3	Marg Wouters April 24/23 Paul Arscott April 26/24	South
				3	Marg Wouters April 24/23 Paul Arscott April 26/24	South
				3	Paul Arscott 26/04/2024	South
				3	Marg Wouters April 24/23 Paul Arscott April 26/24	South

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
						Main Trail - Sector 4 St. Helena Rd. to southwest corner of 15th SR & Hwy 25 2.67 kms.
1	12	8.9	9.00	0.00	0.00	Concrete barrier at end of St Helena Rd (see section 3) Signs- municipal *3 "Road Closed Sign" , "No Dumping" and "No Parking" in turning circle at end of road Roadside parking on St. Helena for approx. 4 cars and down slope of St. Helena Rd. near junction with Hwy. 25 approx. 100 meters in unpaved lot for approx. 6 cars Main trail crosses road turning circle and enters wooded area to the left about 0.06km from the concrete barrier
2	12		9.06	0.06	0.06	BTC Sign at entry to wooded area: Header "Access Point for the Bruce Trail"; 10 m along path diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound hikers Terrain- 1m wide dirt track flat through mature deciduous trees.
3	12		9.14	0.14	0.08	Rocky path. Flat to gentle descent
4	12		9.37	0.37	0.23	Enter mature mixedwood
5	12		9.49	0.49	0.12	Flat. Wetland to right
3	12		9.62	0.62	0.13	Boardwalk - 4.85m length; 76 cm width Terrain- Enter mature mixedwood both sides
4	12		9.72	0.72	0.10	Enter mature deciduous trees and start of rocky treadway
4	12	9.7	9.77	0.77	0.07	BTC Signs- BTC/Lafarge Sign "Private Property No Trespassing Please Stay on Trail" with arrow pointing to trail - on righthand side ; diamond Confirmation for hikers for Tobermory bound hikers MT veers to the left across abandoned quarry road , unmarked trail straight ahead
5	12		9.83	0.83	0.06	2m wide gravel Private road crossing perpendicular to trail BTC Sign- "Private Land Please Stay on Blazed Trail" on right side of trail ; diamond Confirmation for hikers in both directions
6	12		9.91	0.91	0.08	Enter mature mixedwood with wetland on the right Small wooden platform high up in tree on righthand side which may be hunting platform (no access to platform top visible)
7	12		10.24	1.24	0.33	Terrain - gently rolling mostly rocky track for next 1.5 kms. Unmarked 0.5m wide dirt trail to left
8	12		10.37	1.37	0.46	Boardwalk- 4.51m length; 81cm width
9	12	10.6	10.68	1.68	0.31	Junction with Al Shaw ST BTC Signage: "Private Property Stay on the Trail " ; Al Shaw ST header on lefthand side BTC confirmation diamond markers for all 3 directions
10	12		11.22	2.22	0.54	Unmarked 0.5m wide, 5m long dirt trail to right goes to 3m wide stream
11	12		11.39	2.39	0.17	BTC sign - Diamond confirmation for Niagara bound hikers Terrain- End gently rolling track -track becomes flat dirt track
12	12		11.42	2.42	0.03	Bridge - 4.96m length; 122cm width; 170 cm deck to water; 1 step at either end; 34cm treadway to ground at south end; 60cm treadway to ground at north end; railings- 95cm high from treadway Large private pond on left side

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
					Paul Arscott 11 July 2024 Neal Stein Aug 24 2025	
Roadside Parking lot 4824999.24 (northing) 583789.38 (easting)				4	Marg Wouters April 24/23	South
				4	Marg Wouters April 24/23 Paul Arscott 11 July 2024	South
				4	Paul Arscott 11 July 2024	South
				4	Paul Arscott 11 July 2024	South
				4	Paul Arscott 11 July 2024	South
4825111.92 (northing) 583364.28 (easting)	3008	2002	Jun.28'20: replaced 6 deckboards.	4	Marg Wouters April 24/23 Paul Arscott 11 July 2024	South
				4	Paul Arscott 11 July 2024	South
				4	Marg Wouters April 24/23 Paul Arscott 11 July 2024	South
				4	Paul Arscott 11 July 2024	South
				4	Paul Arscott 11 July 2024	South
4824729.20 (northing) 583119.69 (easting)	3097	2005		4	Paul Arscott 11 July 2024	South
				4	Paul Arscott 11 July 2024	South
				4	Paul Arscott 11 July 2024	South
				4	Paul Arscott 11 July 2024	South
4825435.11 (northing) 582640.41 (easting)	3096	2005	Dec.2'20: Repaired handrail	4	Marg Wouters April 24/23 Paul Arscott July 11 2024	South

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference		Section	Distance		Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref		km mes	kilometer measurement	
13	12		11.43	2.43	0.01	TBTC Wood/plastic bench on righthand side just before Pear Tree parking lot with ID on back BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers
14	12	11.4	11.49	2.49	0.06	Bruce Trail Parking Lot in Pear Tree Park; gravel parking area; approx 12 vehicle spaces Donor plaque garden with 45 plaques mounted on rocks and posts - appears that at least 3 have been removed at some point (See detailed listing in separate Tab for "Pear Tree Plaques") CH sign - "Speyside Natural Area" BTC brochure box on metal Tpost
15	12		11.51	2.51	0.02	Parking entrance on 15 sideroad. MT turn right to follow 15 Sideroad. Blazed on south side of road. Private homes interspered in mature mixedwood. TBTC sign : 15th SR road junction 3m post with 4 BTC signs: BTC access, faded hiker sign, no hunting, no bicycles 1.2m post with 2 BTC signs: Bruce Trail Parking - Pear Tree Park, no dumping
15	12		11.64	2.62	0.19	BTC sign - diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers
16	12		11.65	2.63	0.01	From Pear Tree parking lot, the trail crosses 15 Sideroad (approx 7m wide; paved) and turns right (east) continuing along the south shoulder of the road to the northwest corner of 15 Sideroad and Regional Road 25
17	12		11.69	2.67	0.04	End sector- at junction of main trail and northwest corner of 15th SR and Highway 25
						Main Trail - Sector 5 southwest corner of 15th SR & Hwy 25 to MT junction with old MT & 17th SR ST 3.1 kms.
1	12		11.69	0.00	0.00	Start sector- at junction of main trail and northwest corner of 15th SR and Highway 25. ; traffic lights at intersection allow for safe crossing; Reg Rd 25 is approx 40m wide. Trail continues on the north shoulder of 15 Sideroad east of intersection Terrain- Private homes interspered in mature mixedwood.
2	12		11.74	0.05	0.05	BTC sign - diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound hikers

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
	Bench- 3207			4	Marg Wouters April 24/23	South
Parking lot- 4825508.17 (northing) 582595.54 (easting)				4	Marg Wouters April 24/23	South
				4	Paul Arscott 11 July 2024	South
				4	Neal Stein 28 Aug 2023	South
				4	Marg Wouters May 7/23	South
				4	Marg Wouters May 7/23	South
					Paul Arscott 11 July 2024 Neal Stein Aug 24 2025	
				5	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23	South
				5	Neal Stein 28 Aug 2023	South

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
3	12		12.11	0.42	0.37	Ontario MNR sign "Speyside Crown Land Area"
4	12	12.1	12.15	0.46	0.04	Trail exits 15 Sideroad with a turn to the left along 0.5 meters gravel trail . Trail remains mostly flat and partially gravelled for next 1.3 kms. Entry to path guarded by 2 large boulders Roadside parking- space for 5-6 cars to park along shoulder BTC signs- Access header; " No Bicycles";
5	12		12.16	0.47	0.01	BTC Boot Brush station with descriptive board BTC sign : Confirmation diamond for Niagara bound hikers TBTC sign : 15th SR road junction
6	12		12.17	0.48	0.02	Junction with Speyside South ST south (Niagara) entry; BTC signs- ST header on right and diamond Confirmation for hikers in both directions
7	12		12.19	0.50	0.02	Round iron posts on either side of trail; may be remnants of previous fence or other barrier
8	12		12.26	0.57	0.07	30 cm diameter metal culvert across trail
9	12		12.48	0.79	0.22	Metal culvert across trail 6 meters long (about 0.3 m. in diameter; sticks up above trail about 10cm); seasonally wet area on the left
10	12		12.74	1.02	0.30	2 large metal culverts 6 meters long under the trail (about 0.6m diameter); creek runs along the left side
11	12		13.04	1.32	0.04	Junction with unmarked trail to the right - Main Trail veers to the left as shown with large blaze board
12	12		13.06	1.34	0.02	BTC sign : BTC owned and managed land- for hiking only

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Structure Number	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector Number	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone Region
					Paul Arscott 11 July 2024	
				5	Marg Wouters April 24/23 Paul Arscott July 11 2024	South
				5	Neal Stein Aug 24 2025	South
				5	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23	South
				5	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23	South
				5	Paul Arscott July 11 2024	South
				5	Marg Wouters April 24/23 Paul Arscott July 11 2024	South
				5	Marg Wouters April 24/23 Paul Arscott July 11 2024	South
				5	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23	South
				5	Neal Stein 24 Aug 2025	South

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
13	12		13.08	1.36	0.02	Terrain-Grass meadow on right; group of young willow trees
14	12	13.1	13.12	1.43	0.07	Junction with Speyside South ST north (Tobermory) end BTC sign- ST header on right; Diamond confirmations in for MT and ST hikers in all directions Terrain- end of meadow and beginning of sumac grove
15	12		13.20	1.51	0.08	Trail veers to right; end of sumac grove, enters mature mixedwood
16	12	13.3	13.32	1.63	0.12	Junction with Cliff Hatch Side Trail south (Niagara) end - ST is straight ahead; MT turns left BTC Signs- BTC ST header on right; BTC diamond Confirmations for hikers in both directions on MT and ST
17	12		13.45	1.76	0.13	Terrain-Beginning of gently hilly rocky path for next 250 meters
18	12		13.51	1.82	0.06	BTC sign "Bruce Trail Conservancy Managed Land - For Hiking Only - Hazard Exist Stay on Blazed Trails"
19	12		13.61	1.92	0.10	Trail crosses small creek (about 0.6m); rock stepping stones assist with crossing
20	12		13.70	2.01	0.09	Terrain-End of very rocky/downed tree area. Copse of cedars on small rock outcrop.
21	12		13.76	2.07	0.06	Seasonally muddy section for 7m - flat stepping stones set on track

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
22	12	13.9	13.90	2.16	0.09	Junction with Cliff Hatch ST north (Tobermory) end- side trail is straight ahead; Main Trail veers left BTC Signs: ST header on right; 2 confirmation diamonds Seasonally muddy section for 7 m. - covered with flat stone path for hikers Terrain- entering cedar/evergreen area and series of rocky ridges
20	12		13.94	2.25	0.09	Stream follows MT for 20m. Cedar copse. 4 sections of flat stones placed for hikers of 2,5,15 and 4 meters.
22	12	14.1	14.03	2.34	0.03	Junction with 17 Sideroad ST on left side BTC Signs-ST header on left ; 3 confirmation diamonds Terrain- gentle rocky hills for next 420 meters
23	12		14.23	2.53	0.19	6 meters of flat rocks laid for hikers in seasonally wet area BTC sign- confirmation diamond on left of trail facing southbound
24	12		14.26	2.56	0.03	Main Trail takes sharp left
25	12		14.36	2.66	0.10	Terrain : trail proceeds on gentle upslope for 10 meters then flat - mostly dirt with few rocks
26	12		14.46	2.76	0.10	Bridge : 4.98m length; 115cm width; 87cm from treadway to ground; toerails on both sides ; no steps
27	12		14.48	2.78	0.02	BTC/Ontario Power Generation Sign on post to left: "Bruce Trail Heritage Tree" 142 year old Eastern Hemlock ;
28	12		14.49	2.79	0.01	BTC sign on left (for Niagara bound hikers): Bruce Trail Conservancy Managed Land For Hiking Only
29	12		14.56	2.86	0.07	Main Trail crosses 17th SR RA - no identifying signage BTC Signs*5: "Private Property For Hiking Only", "No horses" , "No Vehicles" on right side ; diamond Confirmations for hikers in both directions yellow BT Association Property Boundary tag iron post visible Terrain-Evergreen area Equipment-3 x 6' iron "T" fence posts. Slightly bent.

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
				5	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23	South
				5	Paul Arscott 11 July 2024	
				5	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23	South
				5	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23	South
				5	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23	South
				5	Neal Stein Aug 24 2025	South
4827408.95 (northing) 582629.20 (easting)	3009	2001	Aug.24'18: Replaced 5 deck boards Aug 2025: Replaced 4 deck boards	5	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23	South
				5	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23	South
				5	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23	South
				5	Marg Wouters April 24/23 Paul Arscott July 11 2024	South

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
30	12		14.77	3.07	0.21	End Sector- Trail veers sharply to the right; becomes wider and flatter ;Unmarked trail to the left which used to be MT BTC signs- diamond Confirmations for hikers in both directions approx. 15 meters from spot
Main Trail - Sector 6 Main Trail junction with old MT & 17th SR ST to west side 4th line 2.6 kms.						
1	12	14.8	14.8	0.00	0	Start Sector- at junction of MT and old MT just north of 17th SR RA Terrain-1m wide flat dirt path through mature mixedwood
2	12		14.8	0.03	0.03	BTC sign-diamond Confirmation for Tobermory direction
3	12		14.9	0.10	0.07	Terrain-Enter young deciduous grove
4	12		15.0	0.20	0.10	Terrain-Enter mature deciduous trees. Trail gets slightly rocky
2	12		15.03	0.24	0.04	Trail veers sharply to the right; becomes wider and flatter
3	12		15.12	0.31	0.09	Terrain- MT passes through area of meadow turning into mixed forest for next 100 meters
4	12	15.3	15.30	0.49	0.18	Junction with Vanderleck Side Trail (0.5m wide rocky dirt side trail left of main trail) BTC Signs* 3 : BTC ST header sign on left; BTC diamond Confirmation for ST and in Niagara bound hikers.
5	12		15.34	0.53	0.04	BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound hikers on left
6	12		15.57	0.76	0.23	Junction with Third Line RA in forest Terrain- footpath becomes very rocky and hilly for approx. next 450 meters BTC Signs *3 : diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers ; "Bruce Trail Conservancy Managed Land. For hiking only" on left side of trail for both directions. 3 BTC signs on 3rd Line access, 30m right of junction: No horses, No vehicles, Private Property Hikers Only
5	12		15.59	0.78	0.02	Small wetland on right. Enter mature mixedwood. MT goes parallel to Access Road.

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
				5	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23	South
					Paul Arscott 15 July 2024 Neal Stein Aug 24 2025	
					Marg Wouters Apr 28/23	Central
				6	Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	Central
				6	Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	Central
				6	Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	Central
				6	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23	Central
				6	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23	Central
				6	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23 Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	Central
				6	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23	Central
				6	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23 Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	Central
				6	Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	Central

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
7	12		15.62	0.81	0.03	Trail turns sharply to the right away from Third Line RA BTC Boundary post with yellow tag on right side BTC signs- "Bruce Trail Conservancy Managed Land For Hiking Only" right side for hikers in both directions off Third Line RA; diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound hikers
8	12		15.97	0.96	0.35	Trail turns sharply to the right , unmarked trail on left side BTC sign : BTC diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound hikers
9	12		16.01	1.00	0.04	BTC confirmation diamond on left side; unmarked trail on the right Terrain-Trail flattens out, less rocky for next 1.42 kms.
10	12		16.19	1.18	0.18	Boardwalk - 5 m length; 73cm width; 22cm from treadway to ground; 40cm from treadway to water; no railings; no steps; toe rail Just beyond boardwalk on right is BTC/Ontario Power Generation descriptive announcement sign "Swamp Nursery" "The Bruce Trail Conservancy's Speyside Sanctuary Property" (erected in 2010)
11	12		16.28	1.27	0.09	About 9m from trail on left side are TBTC wood birdhouses on metal posts
12	12	16.3	16.32	1.31	0.04	Junction with Canada Goose ST south (Niagara) end -side trail on left ; MT continues straight BTC Signs - BTC ST header; diamond Confirmations for hikers in both directions
13	12		17.22	2.21	0.90	Gradual downhill slope through mature forest for 50 meters
14	12		17.30	2.30	0.09	Seasonally wet area with stepping stones
15	12		17.35	2.35	0.05	Viewpoint- small farm pond on right side

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
16	12	17.4	17.43	2.43	0.08	End Sector- junction with west side of Fourth Line BTC signs * 3 -"Brush off your Boots" descriptive announcement with boot brush below; BTC Access Header on left for Niagara bound hikers ; BTC owned and managed land for hiking only TBTC sign - 4th Line road junction Roadside parking - Both sides of Fourth Line- approx. 8 cars
Main Trail- Sector 6A west side 4th Line to west side 5th Line 2.0 kms.						
1		17.4	17.4	0.00	0	Start sector- at junction of MT and west side of Fourth Line
2	12		17.52	0.09	0.09	Trail crosses straight over Fourth Line (9m pavement) Roadside parking on shoulders of both sides of Fourth Line (about 8 spaces)
3	12		17.56	0.13	0.04	Stile- 69 cm. wide; 152 cm. ground to top tread; 4 steps on the Tobermory side and 5 steps on the Niagara side plus top tread 2 BTC Signs- Access header on right ; confirmation diamond for Tobermory bound hikers TBTC sign - 4th Line road junction
4	12		17.59	0.16	0.03	BTC property boundary post on right side of trail
4	12		17.63	0.17	0.04	Trail enters side of farm field and then runs within a hedgerow between fields with gaps for farm machinery crossing
5	12		17.67	0.21	0.04	BTC sign- iron boundary post with yellow tag on right
6	12		17.80	0.34	0.13	Trail exits grassy area (about 4' tall) and enters treed area. Wire mesh fence on right.
7	12		17.88	0.42	0.08	Trail enters tall grass

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
				6	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23	Central
					Paul Arscott 15 July 2024 Neal Stein Aug 24 2025 Chris Brackley Sept 26 2025	
				6A	Marg Wouters May 7/23	
				6A	Marg Wouters May 7/23	Central
4829654.77 (northing) 582692.46 (easting)	3054	2012		6A	Marg Wouters May 7/23	Central
				6A	Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	Central
				6A	Marg Wouters May 7/23	Central
				6A	Marg Wouters May 7/23	Central
				6A	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23 Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	Central
				6A	Marg Wouters Jun 20/23	Central

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
8	12		17.93	0.47	0.05	Trail enters small woodlot- Mature deciduous treed area
9	12		18.03	0.57	0.10	Trail veers to right in treed area
10	12		18.10	0.64	0.07	Trail exits small woodlot and enters wider vegetated area (power line transmission corridor);fields to left
11	12		18.19	0.73	0.09	Trail continues perpendicularly under Hydro transmission lines (2 towers)
12	12		18.21	0.75	0.02	Exit power line clearing-Trail turns sharply left at field fence, then turns right to cross the corner of the field at a diagonal for about 30m
13	12		18.23	0.77	0.02	Trail turns left to enter another hedgerow between farm fields (now walking parallel with Hydro lines) there are multiple gaps of grassy sections up to 50 m in length alternating with hedgerow/ farm fence line walking
14	12		18.77	1.31	0.54	BTC sign- " Poison Ivy" on right
15	12		18.80	1.34	0.03	BTC sign- About 9m from trail on left side in a hedgerow perpendicular to trail is a BTC sign "Bruce Trail Conservancy Trail Closed" Do Not Enter (old Brown Benton ST route)
16	12	18.7	18.82	1.36	0.02	Trail turns right to access stile - 68 cm wide; 136 cm ground to top tread; 4 steps on each side (plus top tread) Trail turns sharp right after stile, After descending the stile, the trail continues right along field edge for about 4m, then veers left into trees of the hedgerow at edge of field;

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
				6A	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23 Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	Central
				6A	Marg Wouters Jun 20/23	Central
				6A	Marg Wouters May 7/23	Central
				6A	Marg Wouters May 7/23	Central
				6A	Marg Wouters Apr 28/23 Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	Central
				6A	Marg Wouters May 7/23	Central
				6A	Marg Wouters May 7/23	Central
				6A	Marg Wouters May 7/23	Central
4830621.98 (northing) 582678.42 (easting)	3012	2002	Very old stile that has been patched up	6A	Marg Wouters May 7/23	Central

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference		Section	Distance		Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref		km mes	kilometer measurement	
17	12		18.91	1.45	0.09	Trail exits hedgerow into grassed area on left
18	12		19.01	1.55	0.10	Trail turns right at the end of the field; TBTC wood/plastic bench ; Bird box visible at edge of field beyond bench, the first in a series of 13 wood bird boxes along the field edge (about 5-10 m apart) At Tobermory end, beyond bench, trail immediately turns left and follows back into hedgerow
19	12		19.07	1.61	0.06	Trail enters open grassy area at edge of field to left;
20	12		19.09	1.63	0.02	Trail reenters treed area in hedgerow
21	12		19.11	1.65	0.02	entering 6 m section of grassy trail before reentering hedgerow forest
22	12		19.15	1.69	0.04	Trail veers left diagonally leaving treed hedgerow for about 7m then turns right again to follow field edge along strip of open mowed grassy area
23	12	19.4	19.46	2.01	0.30	Within 10 meters of west side junction with Fifth Line- Donor plaque on post (Ralph & Vivienne Cunningham) on right; BTC brochure box on metal post next to plaque BTC Signs- Access header ; Private Property - Please stay on Blazed Trail ; confirmation diamond for Niagara bound hikers TBTC sign - Fifth Line road junction End sector at junction of main trail and west side of 5th Line
Main Trail- Sector 7 west side 5th Line to Limehouse Railway bridge 2.1 kms.						
1	12	19.4	19.46	0.00	0.00	Start sector at junction of west side of 5th Line and south entry of main trail west off 5th Line At Fifth Line, trail turns sharply left and continues along road on west side for distance of 120 meters

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Structure Number	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector Number	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone Region
				6A	Marg Wouters Jun 20/23	Central
	Bench- 3202	?2018		6A	Marg Wouters May 7/23	Central
				6A	Marg Wouters Jun 20/23	Central
				6A	Marg Wouters Jun 20/23	Central
				6A	Marg Wouters Jun 20/23	Central
				6A	Marg Wouters Jun 20/23	Central
				6A	Marg Wouters Jun 20/23	Central
				6A	Marg Wouters May 7/23	Central
					Paul Arscott 15 July 2024 Chris Brackley Sept 3 2025	
				7	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	Central

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference		Section	Distance		Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref		km mes	kilometer measurement	
2	12		19.58	0.12	0.12	Trail crosses Fifth Line (paved, about 7m wide, minimal shoulder-0.3m) and enters wooded area on right side; ascending approx. 10 steps upslope BTC Sign: BTC Access sign on right and 'Follow the Blazes' ; confirmation diamond on left CVC/Limehouse Conservation Area wayfaring post "Station 13" -with purple sign below indicating Bruce Trail Length in area : 2km CVC TRAF-x trail counter on left CVC/Limehouse Conservation Area sign on left- Property Regulations CVC signs on right:"Attention this Area may be Monitored by Video Surveillance" and "Is it Windy Today?" Terrain- 1.5m to 2m wde dirt trail. generally flat. Not rocky. Mature deciduous forest
3	12		19.90	0.44	0.32	CVC sign- "Service Access Only" for service road parallel to main trail on left side
4	12		20.21	0.75	0.31	Unmarked trail to left follows edge of ravine and rejoins MT at 0.84km.
5	12		20.24	0.78	0.03	CVC/Limehouse CA post on left with purple Bruce Trail sign in both directions;
6	12		20.57	1.11	0.33	0.4m wide dirt unmarked trail to right
7	12		20.61	1.15	0.04	Beginning of ropes on right side of trail - presence of crevices to the right of the trail (entering "Hole in the Wall" area)
8	12		20.63	1.17	0.02	CVC Wayfaring post - CVC/Limehouse CA on left with references to Bruce Trail CVC signs*2 on left- "Caution Steep Cliffs, Stay on Marked Trails" Unmarked 0.4m wide dirt trails to left and right.
9	12		20.65	1.19	0.02	Informal scenic area on right - view into crevices; CVC Wayfaring post-CVC/Limehouse CA Station 3 on left - with reference to the Bruce Trail and ladder
10	12		20.69	1.23	0.04	CVC Wayfaring post-Limehouse CA post on right, with references to the Bruce Trail
11	12		20.73	1.27	0.04	Ropes continue on right, and start on left side of trail as well CVC Wayfaring post-CVC/Limestone CA on right with references to Bruce Trail routes

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
				7	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	Central
				7	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	Central
				7	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	Central
				7	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central
				7	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	Central
				7	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central
				7	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central
				7	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central
				7	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
12	12		20.76	1.32	0.03	informal scenic area (crevices); trail crosses a crevice (about 0.3m wide) covered by a steel grate for safe crossing.
13	12	20.8	20.78	1.34	0.02	Steps - 68cmwide; 133cm from top to ground (161cm diagonal length); 15cm from ground to top tread; railings on right side only (80cm high); 7 steps, including top Ladder - immediately to the right of the steps: 68cm wide; 283cm diagonal length; 9 rungs plus top landing; 2 railings at top, with the one on the right connecting to Steps (3013)
14	12		20.82	1.38	0.04	At bottom of ladder in crevice, trail veers to left; ropes start on right again (no ropes between ladder and this point); BTC sign: "Warning Dangerous Cliffs" (facing Niagara bound traffic) Trail veers left again after 3-4 steps Terrain-Enter mature mixedwood (cedar and deciduous)
15	12		20.84	1.40	0.02	CVC sign-"Caution Steep Cliffs Stay on Marked Trail (facing Niagara bound traffic) End of the ropes on the right side of the trail
16	12		20.87	1.43	0.03	Trail veers right and descends slope. End of cedar forest at bottom of slope.
17	12		20.91	1.47	0.04	Main trail veers right ;Junction with access from Fifth Line to left on a CA trail with CVC TRAF-x trail counter (about 20-30m from road to junction with trail); CVC - board map of area including bruce trail info CVC Wayfaring post-CVC/Limehouse CA Station 4 post- purple BT sign and Hole in the Wall sign Limehouse CA signs (see photos); BTC 'No parking' sign on Fifth line 25 meters from junction with trail Note: just before the junction are two cylindrical well structures about 1m tall, 15cm in diameter (one has "Ontario Well Tag" affixed to top) BTC signs- diamond Confirmations for hikers in both directions
18	12		20.99	1.55	0.08	Sidelogs at left side of trail. 18m long steel construction fence on right. Wetland starts on left. BTC Sign- MT diamond confirmation for Tobermory direction on right behind fence
19	12		21.01	1.57	0.02	End of sidelogs

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
				7	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	Central
Steps 4831731.99 (northing) 582676.65 (easting) Ladder (20 meters away) 4831733.98 (northing)	3013 (steps) 3014 (ladder)	3013-2012 3014-2002	3013-Bolts into rock and steel cable fastened to rock 3014- Fastened to rock: has platform on top	7	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central
				7	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	Central
				7	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central
				7	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central
				7	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	Central
				7	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	Central
				7	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
20	12		21.05	1.61	0.04	CVC Boardwalk (no ID): about 20-25m in length including 6 wide steps on north side and 5 wide steps on south side ; 92 cm width; 50cm to ground from deck; Pin was taken in middle At Tobermory end of boardwalk there is a Limehouse CA descriptive announcement and wayfaring post-Station 5 post with purple Bruce Trail sign and brown Radial Trail sign; MT veers left (Guelph radial trail goes right)
21	12		21.13	1.69	0.08	Junction with north (Tobermory) end of Black Creek ST (side trail to right) MT continues to the left Signs: CVC Wayfaring Post Limehouse CA Station 6 - has references to MT and Black Creek ST BTC signs*4- ST header on right (facing southbound) ; 2 confirmation diamonds on left for hikers in both directions, 1 diamond confirm for ST
22	12		21.15	1.71	0.02	Trail turns sharply right and follows stream; lookout at corner overlooking wetland and rapids, and possible beaver dam corner; railing on left side of trail (railing about 115cm high but increases to 153 cm high after lookout; this higher railing/fence continues to bridge
23	12		21.17	1.73	0.02	CVC sign on left "Stay on Trail No Access Beyond this Point: CVC Bridge - about 15m long including wide steps on either side; 78cm width; railings on both sides (see photo); steps on either side At Tobermory end of bridge CVC structure- 11 wood steps continue up steep slope before trail levels out.
24	12		21.21	1.77	0.04	Viewpoint-Trail turns sharply right at kiln (to left is CA path to view kiln- distance approx. 27 meters from the trail to the end of the viewing area) CVC Wayfaring post-Limehouse CA post on right with Bruce Trail info Wood/metal bench facing kiln on left side of trail with plaque on ground "Recognition of Limehouse Kiln Society " by Town of Halton Hills and CVC 1999-2019) Trail becomes 2m wide fine gravel with 6" wood borders on both sides for 22m
25	12		21.23	1.81	0.02	Start gentle climb. 2m wide dirt and gravel trail
25	12		21.27	1.83	0.04	Junction with unmarked trail to right (1m wide dirt and gravel) main trail continues straight 2 BTC confirmation diamonds on left side (northbound and southbound)
26	12		21.34	1.90	0.07	Viewpoint-Limehouse CA wayfaring post to left (for Powder House - 1850 stone/concrete building with round roof); Limehouse Kilns/HH/CVCA /Dufferin Aggregates descriptive announcement "Limehouse and Early Industries" on left side of trail right after path to Powder House Path to Powder House (approx 14m) from left side of MT Terrain-Trail goes flat through young deciduous trees
27	12		21.42	1.98	0.08	Limehouse CA Station 7 kiosk (approx 3m tall wood structure) wood/metal bench to right - ownership not identified; BTC Donor plaque on rock (Ray and Mary Shier 2018) BTC sign - diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers MT continues slightly left to dodgeway and 22nd SR

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Structure Number	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector Number	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone Region
	CVC-No ID			7	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central
				7	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	Central
				7	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	Central
	CVC-No ID			7	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central
				7	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	Central
				7	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	Central
				7	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	Central
				7	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	Central
				7	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
28	12	21.5	21.48	2.04	0.06	Metal dodgeway: each side 220cm long (355cm total length); 125 cm height; Garbage can on left; post with dog waste bags to right Signs: Dogs on Leash facing Niagara bound hikers -owner unknown ; dispenser for bags for dog poop on side TBTC sign - "22nd SR" road junction CVC/ Limehouse CA signs "North Entrance Bruce Trail Access" and "Limehouse Conservation Area" on dodgeway facing southbound BTC signs- Canada Goose ST Header (between dodgeway and road) ; BTC "Access" Header facing southbound Junction with north (Tobermory) end of Canada Goose ST After dodgeway trail comes to 22 Sideroad End Sector 7 at junction of Main Trail with Limehouse Railway bridge crossing
						Main Trail- Sector 8 Limehouse Railway bridge to Tobermory end of Ridge ST junction with MT 2.28 kms.
1	12	21.5	21.48	0.00	0.00	Start sector- at junction of 22nd SR and Limehouse Railway bridge At 22 Sideroad (where it curves and forms one lane), trail turns right and continues along the left side of the road and the railway bridge Roadside parking (about 5 cars) available on the far side 22 Sideroad just before the bridge Off-road parking is available across from the Limehouse elementary school on 22 Sideroad; 13 lined spaces (incl 1 accessible) in paved parking lot on the south side of the road; distance to northbound trail is approx 160m and distance to southbound access is about 280m
2	12		21.53	0.05	0.05	Trail crosses 22 Sideroad to left immediately after bridge and follows Kirkpatrick Lane on the left for 210 meters. Kirkpatrick Lane starts on the west side of 22nd Sr immediately after the railway bridge crossing and turns 90 degrees about halfway through its' length to run northbound and meet Fifth Line BTC sign - diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound hikers 5 meters west of junction of Kirkpatrick Lane with 22nd SR and north end of railway bridge Other sign- junction with Guelph Hiking club " Radial Line Trail" which have orange circle blazes and Terminus sign board and map about 30 meters off trail at junction of 22nd SR with north portion of Fifth Line
3	12		21.74	0.26	0.21	Kirkpatrick Lane junction with Fifth Line ; trail continues on left side of Fifth Line SR for 40 meters BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers at north end of Kirkpatrick Lane
4	12	21.8	21.85	0.37	0.11	Boardwalk- 2.24 m L , 0.82 m W , approx 50 cm above ditch with 4 by 4 foot sleepers, 2 by 8 foot stringers 1.98 m L; no toe rail; 2 steps up slope 16.5 cm H on Tobermory side Sidelogging beside trail just beyond boardwalk - about 2.77 m. long 4 BTC Signs - Access header and "For hiking only" on left; diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound hikers ; "No Bicycles" on the right Trail veers left and goes upslope for 10 meters
5	12		21.87	0.39	0.02	Trail turns 90 degrees right and climbs to top of cliff
6	12		21.93	0.45	0.06	Enter mature deciduous forest

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
	CN rail bridge- No ID			7	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott 15 July 2024	Central
					Tim Reedman Aug 24 2025	
				8	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central
				8	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central
				8	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central
4832191.21 (northing) 582093.20 (easting)	3015	2007 replaced July 2025		8	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central
				8	Paul Arscott August 31, 2024	Central
				8	Paul Arscott August 31, 2024	Central

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
7	12		22.06	0.58	0.13	Trail veers sharply left (unmarked trail continues to right) Donor plaque on post to right (TD Financial Bank Group March 2004) BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for hikers in both directions
8	12		22.13	0.65	0.07	90 degree right turn to follow wire mesh fence (on left side of trail)
9	12		22.19	0.71	0.06	Terrain-small evergreens to the right
10	12		22.37	0.89	0.18	Donor plaque on post to right (TD Friends of the Environment January 2004) End of evergreen area on the right with unmarked trail on right side Enter young (successional) deciduous forest. Trail veers slightly right, away from fence
11	12	22.5	22.52	1.04	0.15	Junction with south (Niagara) entry Todd Bardes Meadowlands ST BTC Signs- Todd Bardes ST header and diamond Confirmations on right ; Descriptive Announcement "Brush off your Boots" with boot brush below on right ; diamond Confirmations for hikers in both directions on MT (Tobermory diamond is 40 meters north of this junction.) Trail turns left -A short distance further along is a BTC "No Vehicles" sign on left
12	12	22.8	22.85	1.37	0.33	BTC Signs- BTC ST header and BTC Descriptive Announcement "Brush off your Boots" with boot brush below on right ; diamond Confirmations for hikers in both directions (Tobermory diamond is 20 meters north of this junction.) Trail turns left around field fence gate, entering mature deciduous forest, and follows barbed wire fence on right for short distance Private metal sign on fence "Livestock on this property - beware of bull"
13	12	23.0	23.00	1.52	0.07	Junction with Niagara (south) end of Ridge ST -side trail to right-MT straight ahead 4 BTC Signs: BTC ST Header and ST confirmation sign ; BTC diamond Confirmation in each direction
15	12		23.09	1.61	0.09	Unanchored sidelogs on left for 20 metres
16	12		23.17	1.69	0.08	Cross gap in wire mesh fence
14	12		23.27	1.79	0.10	Terrain-Trail enters hedgerow between farm fields
15	12		23.34	1.86	0.07	Scenic point: view to south of Mississauga from the ridge .

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Structure Number	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector Number	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone Region
				8	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central
				8	Paul Arscott August 31, 2024	Central
				8	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central
				8	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott Aug 31 2024	Central
				8	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central
				8	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central
				8	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott Aug 31 2024	Central
				8	Paul Arscott August 31, 2024	
				8	Paul Arscott August 31, 2024	
				8	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central
				8	Tim Reedman, August 25, 2025	Central

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
16	12		23.39	1.91	0.12	Trail veers right between fields
17	12		23.52	2.04	0.13	Terrain-End of field on right, enters a wooded area
17	12		23.56	2.08	0.04	Junction with Ancient Maple ST 4 BTC signs- 3 confirmation diamonds - 2 for MT and 1 for ST, ST header
18	12	23.8	23.76	2.28	0.20	End sector-Junction with Tobermory (south) end of Ridge ST (side trail straight)-MT to left side 4 BTC Signs- BTC ST Header and 2 BTC diamond confirmation signs in each direction , diamond confirmation for ST
						Main Trail- Sector 9 Tobermory end junction of Ridge ST with MT to 6th Line stile entry south of Hwy 7 2.03 kms.
1	12	23.8	23.76		0	Start sector at MT junction with Tobermory end of Ridge ST ST header, ST confirmation diamond; MT confirmation diamonds in both directions 0 Sidelogging starts, MT descends side slope
2	12		23.81	0.05	0.05	Sidelogging ends
3	12		23.88	0.12	0.07	Water bar, side logging on left for next 20m
4	12		23.91	0.15	0.03	MT enters deciduous forest, 2 blaze boards

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Structure Number	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector Number	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone Region
				8	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central
				8	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central
				8	Neal Stein Jun 24 2025	Central
				8	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Neal Stein jun 24 2025	Central
					Tim Reedman Aug 27 2025	
				9	Tim Reedman, August 27, 2025	Central
				9	Tim Reedman, August 27, 2025	Central
				9	Tim Reedman, August 27, 2025	Central
				9	Tim Reedman, August 27, 2025	Central

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
5	12		23.98	0.22	0.07	Old faded sign on tree
6	12		24.21	0.45	0.23	MT enters cedar forest
7	12		24.56	0.8	0.35	Beeney Creek bridge - 10.97 m Length 0.91 meters wide 1.32 meters bed of creek to top of decking 1.03 meters bed of creek to bottom of beams. 3 steps at each end and hand rails on each side. Tag on Niagara end of bridge on right side on stringer. 3 2 x 10 foot planks (total 1.89 meters W and 3.05 meters L) added to first step on Niagara end in 2025 resting on local wood
8	12		24.57	0.81	0.01	Boardwalk - 7.90 meters in length in 2025 by 1.22 meters wide 0.41 meters height (part built originally in 2022 for culvert on Creditview Rd. to Kerr property) 0.25 meters height joined at Niagara end to two solid half split logs resting side by side put in place orginally by uninvited neighbour- 2.5 meters L x 0.35 meters W . No toe rail. Tag on Niagara end on right side of 4 by 4 in. stringers . Local wood and 2 9 in (22 cms.) diameter plastic culverts for stringers which are bolted into the deckboards. Local wood and stone sleepers.
9	12		24.65	0.89	0.08	BTC sign-"No Trespassing" to right, about 30m off the trail Terrain - large wetlands on both sides for next 120 meters
10	12		24.77	1.01	0.12	MT leaves cedar forest, enters deciduous forest
11	12		24.84	1.08	0.07	Unmarked path to left
12	12		25.19	1.42	0.35	BTC sign-" Natural Reforestation"sign
13	12		25.23	1.46	0.04	Junction with Beeney Creek ST, which leaves the MT to the left. BTC signs- ST header sign, ST confirmation diamond; MT confirmation diamonds in both directions

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Structure Number	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector Number	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone Region
				9	Tim Reedman, August 27, 2025	Central
				9	Tim Reedman, August 27, 2025	Central
4833629 (northing) 581745 (easting)	3198	2024 & 2025		9	Tim Reedman, August 27, 2025	Central
4833618 (northing) 581753 (easting)	3078	2024 & 2025	part of boardwalk added in 2025 over flood plain to bridge	9	Tim Reedman, August 27, 2025	Central
				9	Tim Reedman, August 27, 2025	Central
				9	Tim Reedman, August 27, 2025	Central
				9	Tim Reedman, August 27, 2025	Central
				9	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott Aug 31 2024 Tim Reedman, August 25, 2025	Central
				9	Tim Reedman, August 27, 2025	Central

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
14	12	25.27	1.50	0.04	BTC sign-" Natural Reforestation"sign about 50m off trail to the right on small unmarked path leading to BTC Hammer property	
15	12	25.35	1.58	0.08	Muddy for next 10 meters with logs placed along the treadway Beginning of 13 individual Boardwalks that form an almost continuous series (ID 3020 through 3032) that ends at stile 3033 Total distance from beginning of ID 3020 to end of ID 3032 is approx. 400m. through a wetland to Sixth Line Boardwalk - 29.7m length; 76-81cm width; about 32cm from ground; no steps	
16	12	25.38	1.61	0.03	Boardwalk - 7.92m length; 76-81cm width; about 32cm from ground; no steps	
17	12	25.39	1.62	0.01	Boardwalk - 31.24m length; 76-81cm width; about 32cm from ground; no steps	
18	12	25.45	1.68	0.06	Boardwalk - 7.72m length; 76-81cm width; about 32cm from ground; no steps	
19	12	25.46	1.69	0.01	Boardwalk- 3.63m length; 76-81cm width; about 32cm from ground; no steps	
20	12	25.47	1.70	0.01	Boardwalk - 4.78m length; 76cm width; about 32cm from ground; no steps	
21	12	25.54	1.77	0.07	Boardwalk - 16.31m length; 76cm width; about 32cm from ground; no steps	
22	12	25.56	1.79	0.02	Boardwalk - 36.42m length; 76cm width; about 32cm from ground; no steps	

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
				9	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott Aug 31 2024	Central
4834117.99 (northing) 581573.61 (easting)	3020	mid- 1980's Chris Walker	Jun. 2020- Replaced 4 deckboards Aug. 2024- replaced 5 deckboards	9	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott Aug 31 2024	Central
4834136.25 (northing) 581605.67 (easting)	3021	mid- 1980's Chris Walker	Jun. 2020- Replaced 1 deckboard	9	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott Aug 31 2024	Central
4834140.36 (northing) 581614.12 (easting)	3022	mid- 1980's Chris Walker		9	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott Aug 31 2024	Central
4834179.15 (northing) 581646.49 (easting)	3023	mid- 1980's Chris Walker		9	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott Aug 31 2024	Central
4834183.29 (northing) 581650.69 (easting)	3024	mid- 1980's Chris Walker		9	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott Aug 31 2024	Central
4834205.79 (northing) 581670.11 (easting)	3025	mid- 1980's Chris Walker		9	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott Aug 31 2024	Central
4834276.53 (northing) 581684.99 (easting)	3026	mid- 1980's Chris Walker	Jun. 2020- Replaced 2 deckboards Aug. 2024- replaced 2 deckboards	9	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott Aug 31 2024	Central
4834276.31 (northing) 581704.68 (easting)	3027	mid- 1980's Chris Walker	Jun. 2020- Replaced 3 deckboards Aug. '24 : Replaced 1 deckboard	9	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott Aug 31 2024	Central

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
23	12		25.60	1.83	0.04	Boardwalk - 54.56m length; 76cm width; about 32cm from ground; no steps
24	12		25.66	1.89	0.06	Boardwalk - 29.72m length; 76cm width; about 32cm from ground; no steps
25	12		25.70	1.93	0.04	Boardwalk - 21.54m length; 76cm width; about 32cm from ground; no steps
26	12		25.72	1.95	0.02	Boardwalk - 11.35m length; 76cm width; about 32cm from ground; no steps
27	12		25.73	1.96	0.01	Boardwalk - 16.81m length; 61-76cm width; about 32cm from ground; no steps BTC sign - diamond confirmation for Niagara bound hikers TBTC sign - engraved wood "Sixth Line" road junction
28	12	25.8	25.79	2.02	0.06	End of 13 continuous boardwalks (total distance = approx 400m) Stile (ID 3033) at end of boardwalk series at Sixth Line: 152cm height; 68cm width; 4 steps Niagara side; 6 steps Tobermory side (both not including top tread) Boardwalk (ID 3153) on Tobermory side of stile between stile and Sixth Line: 50cm length; 91cm width; partially embedded in ground 4 BTC Signs- Bruce Trail Association Land Permitted Uses on left side (facing southbound) ; diamond confirmation for Tobermory bound hikers ; Access ; "No bicycles" Roadside parking on west side of Sixth Line (approx 5 cars) End sector at junction of main trail on Sixth Line off road entry south of Highway 7
						Main Trail - Sector 10 6th Line stile entry south of Hwy 7 to junction with Bennett Heritage ST just west of Trafalgar Rd. 3.2 kms.
1	13	25.8	25.79	0.00	0	Start sector-Niagara (west) side of the Road immediately after stile. 3 BTC Signs -Trail Access header, "No Bicycles", Confirmation Diamond to the left Main Trail turns left to walk along 6th line for 1.24 kms. Roadside parking for 6 cars

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
4834307.89 (northing) 581735.10 (easting)	3028	mid- 1980's Chris Walker	Aug. '24: Replaced 3 deckboards and repaired 1 sleeper at Tobermory end	9	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott Aug 31 2024	Central
4834341.11 (northing) 581756.19 (easting)	3029	mid- 1980's Chris Walker	Aug. '24: Replaced 2 deckboards	9	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott Aug 31 2024	Central
4834380.60 (northing) 581770.93 (easting)	3030	mid- 1980's Chris Walker	Aug '24: Replaced 1 rotted sleeper	9	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott Aug 31 2024	Central
4834396.72 (northing) 581792.49 (easting)	3031	mid- 1980's Chris Walker		9	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott Aug 31 2024	Central
4834401.68 (northing) 581800.11 (easting)	3032	2001		9	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott Aug 31 2024	Central
3033- 4834409.62 (northing) 581808.97 (easting) 3153- 4834411.70 (northing) 581811.09 (easting)	3033 3153	3033-2019 3153-2002	3033-Completely replaced June 2, 2019. Also added a buttress due to soft/wet ground foundation in spring time.	9	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott Aug 31 2024	
					Tim Reedman, May 1,2024 Martha Schrader August 18 2025	
				10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023	Central

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
2	13		26.99	1.20	1.20	BTC Sign- diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers
3	13	27	27.03	1.24	0.04	South west corner 6th Line and Hwy 7 edge of road. Main Trail continues straight ahead. Begin crossing Hwy 7
4	13		27.05	1.26	0.02	Completed crossing Hwy 7. North West Corner of 6th Line and Hwy 7 edge of road. Turn right to cross 6th Line.
5	13		27.07	1.28	0.02	Main Trail Crosses 6th Line to North East corner of Hwy 7. After turning left, in approx. 2 meters, the trail continues to the right off road paralleling the north side of Hwy. 7 into a stand of Sumach bushes.
6	13		27.12	1.33	0.05	BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound hikers Blaze boards- 8 in total over next 270 meters through sumac stand
7	13		27.39	1.60	0.32	Main trail leaves the Sumach stand and the trail continues straight on privately mowed lawn paralleling the north side of Hwy 7
8	13		27.4	1.61	0.01	BTC Sign-Confirmation Diamond for Niagara bound hikers. Trail crosses in front of the Cedar Springs Motel (on the left)
9	13		27.56	1.77	0.16	BTC Sign- " Private Land" on left side
10	13		27.59	1.80	0.03	Trail reenters bush past motel. Confirmation diamonds for both directions mounted high on Hydro pole

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
				10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023	Central
				10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023	Central
				10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023	Central
				10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023	Central
				10	Neal Stein, Sept. 7, 2023	Central
				10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023	Central
				10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023 Tim Reedman , April 26, 2024	Central
				10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023	Central
				10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023 Tim Reedman , April 26, 2024	Central

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
11	13		27.64	1.85	0.05	Boardwalk- Toe Rails on either side, no handrail. 4.9m L x 81 cm W . Ground to tread 43 cm. Ground to water 1.07 m. 1 step on Niagara side, no steps on Tobermory side.
12	13		27.74	1.95	0.1	Confirmation diamond for Niagara bound hikers
13	13	27.8	27.76	1.97	0.02	Trail Junction with Duff Pit ST. Main Trail turns left , stops paralleling Hwy. 7 and reenters mature woods. BTC signs- Bruce Trail Access Point; Duff Pit ST Header Sign ST turns to right crossing over boardwalk and then Hwy 7 Roadside Parking for 10 cars on either side of Hwy. 7
14	13		27.79	2	0.03	Confirmation diamond for Tobermory bound hikers TBTC land stewards- Boot Brush station
15	13		27.99	2.20	0.20	Boardwalk - No toe Rail. 4.88 m length x 91 cm w. Niagara side 2 steps. 43 cm ground to tread. Tread to water 53 cm. Tobermory side 1 step. Ground to tread 46 cm. Followed by 13 single 2 x 8 Boards flush to the ground
16	13		28	2.21	0.01	Boardwalk No toe rail, no steps. 4.78 m x 86 cm w. Ground to tread Niagara side 15 cm. Ground to water 35 cm. Tobermory Side Ground to tread 30 cm
17	13		28.03	2.24	0.03	Boardwalk- No toe rail . Niagara side No step tread to ground 35 cm. 46 m L x 81 cm W. No steps on Tobermory side. Tread to ground 35 cm. Note that there is a step on the walk - 1 step up of 15 cm, 3 paces then step down 15 cm.
18	13		28.28	2.49	0.25	Boardwalk- No toe rail. 7.13 m L x 76 cm W. No step either side. Tread to ground 16 cm. Tread to water 35 cm. Tread to Ground 16 cm
19	13		28.44	2.65	0.05	Boardwalk - No toe Rails. 6.10 m Long x 73 cm wide No step either side. 15cm tread to ground. 15cm tread to ground

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
4835772.90 (northing) 581279.53 (easting)	3003	2020		10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023	Central
				10	Tim Reedman, April 26, 2024	Central
				10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023 Tim Reedman, April 26, 2024	Central
				10	Tim Reedman, April 26, 2024	Central
4836060.53 (northing) 581318.10 (easting)	3034	2002	Sept 2019- Replaced 12 deckboards and secured Tobermory end sleeper	10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023	Central
4836082.71 (northing) 581318.19 (easting)	3035	2002	Sept 2019- Replaced 10 deckboards	10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023	Central
4836113.02 (northing) 581307.43 (easting)	3036	2002	jun. 5 '23 Replaced 20 + deckboards , 2 stringers and 2 sleepers in midsection may 13'23 Replaced 20+ deckboards and 5 stringers and 2 sleepers near Niagara end	10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023 Tim Reedman, April 26, 2024	Central
4836286.07 (northing) 581365.35 (easting)	3037	2002	Sept. 2019- Replaced all deckboards	10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023	Central
4836736 (northing) 593303(easting)	3150	2023		10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023	Central

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference		Section	Distance		Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref		km mes	kilometer measurement	
20	13		28.47	2.68	0.02	Side logging on right 1.52 m Boardwalk No toe Rails. 6.10 m long x 73 cm wide. No step either side. 15cm tread to ground.
21	13		28.49	2.70	0.02	Boggy area crossed with stepping stones
22	13		28.65	2.86	0.03	BTC Sign- diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers
23	13	28.7	28.66	2.87	0.01	Trail leaves the forest and now on the West edge of Trafalgar Road. Roadside parking for 8 cars on either side of Trafagar Rd. BTC Sign-Bruce Trail Access TBTC sign - Trafalgar Rd. road junction
24	13		28.69	2.90	0.03	MT crosses straight across Trafalgar Rd. to the East side of the road BTC Sign- Bruce Trail access TBTC sign - Trafalgar Rd. Road junction Trail enters back into forest and turns left to parallel road through marshy section. Boardwalk Toe Rails on either side. 34 m L x 63cm W. No steps either end. Connected to Structure 3039
25	13		28.7	2.91	0.01	BTC Sign-BTC diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound hikers
26	13		28.71	2.92	0.02	Boardwalk- partial Toe Rails on either side. 9 m X .68 cm W No steps at either end. Connected to structure 3040
27	13		28.72	2.93	0.02	Boardwalk- No toe rails either side. 17 m X 71 cm W No steps Niagara or Tobermory ends. Connected to structure 3041
28	13		28.75	2.96	0.04	Boardwalk- No toe rail either side. 12.5 m X 76 cm W No steps Niagara or Tobermory ends. Connected to structure 3042

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
4836609 (northing) 581166 (easting)	3182	2023		10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023	Central
				10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023 Tim Reedman, April 26, 2024	Central
				10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023	Central
				10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023	Central
4836621.17 (northing) 581584.40 (easting)	3038	2002	Aug. 2019- Replaced sleeper and all deckboards Jul. 2023- 3038-3048 Repaired multiple stingers and deckboards	10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023 Tim Reedman, April 26, 2024	Central
				10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023	Central
4836647.33 (northing) 581577.71 (easting)	3039	2002	Aug. 2019- Replaced all deckboards	10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023 Tim Reedman, April 26, 2024	Central
4836659.38 (northing) 581572.91 (easting)	3040	2002	Aug. 2019- Replaced sleeper and all deckboards 2024- 2 deckboards left at trail side	10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023	Central
4836670.07(northing) 581567.66 (easting)	3041	2002	June 2020- Replaced 1 deckboard	10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023	Central

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
29	13		28.75	2.96	0.03	Boardwalk- No Toe rail either side. 29.8 m L X 76 cm W No steps Niagara or Tobermory ends Connected to structure 3043
30	13		28.79	3.00	0.04	Boardwalk-Toe Rail on either side. 13m L X 48 cm W No steps Niagara or Tobermory ends Connected to structure 3044
31	13		28.8	3.01	0.05	Boardwalk- No toe rail on either side 12.5 m L x 76 cm W No steps Niagara or Tobermory ends Connected to structure 3045
32	13		28.8	3.01	0.01	Boardwalk- Toe Rail on either side 5.4 m L X 45 cm W No steps either side Connected to structure 3046
33	13		28.8	3.01	0.00	Boardwalk- No toe rail 60 m x 76 cm w. No steps Niagara or Tobermory ends Connected to structure 3047
34	13		28.87	3.08	0.07	Boardwalk- No toe rail. 40 m X 76 cm No steps Niagara or Tobermory ends Connected to structure 3048
35	13		28.92	3.13	0.12	Boardwalk with a bend- Toe rail on either side. 12.5 m L x 45cm W No steps Niagara or Tobermory ends
36	13	29	29.02	3.23	0.15	End sector- Junction with Bennett Heritage ST.ST starts to the left. MT turns right. 2 Signs-BTC Confirmation Diamond for Niagara bound hikers and BTC ST Header - Bennett Heritage ST
						Main Trail- Sector 11- Junction of Bennett Heritage ST just east of Trafalgar Rd. to just west of 8th Line and just north of 27th SR 2.1 kms. (20 meter walk from 8th line along existing marked OHT trail)

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
4836687.42 (northing) 581554.63 (easting)	3042	2002	Aug. 2019- Repaired sleeper and replaced all deckboards	10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023	Central
4836698.59 (northing) 581548.92 (easting)	3043	2002	Aug 2019-added bracing halfway along structure	10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023	Central
4836713.19 (northing) 581542.46 (easting)	3044	2002	Aug. 2019- Repaired sleeper and replaced all deckboards	10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023	Central
4836732.86 (northing) 581535.74 (easting)	3045	2002		10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023	Central
4836735.99 (northing) 581535.78 (easting)	3046	2002	Aug. 2019- Replaced all deckboards	10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023	Central
4836772.73 (northing) 581488.38 (easting)	3047	2002	Aug. 2019- Replaced all deckboards	10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023	Central
4836779.76 (northing) 581456.08 (easting)	3048	2002		10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023	Central
				10	Martha Schrader, June 20,2023	Central
					Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
1	13	29	29.02	0.00	0	Start sector at junction with Bennett Heritage ST just east of Trafalgar Rd. through mature forest
2	13		29.04	0.02	0.02	BTC diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound hikers
3	13		29.29	0.27	0.25	Side logging on the right 4 m
4	13		29.38	0.36	0.09	Side logging on the right 10 m
5	13		29.53	0.51	0.15	Boardwalk- Toe rails on either side. 3m L x 81 cm W No step either side. South end ground to tread 4 cm. North ground to tread 10 cm
6	13		29.54	0.52	0.01	Boardwalk- Toe rails on either side 13 m L x 81 cm W. 1 Ground to tread south side 10 cm step up at Tobermory end which connected to Bridge 17 cm step up.
7	13		29.54	0.52	0.00	Bridge over Snows Creek - Toe rails on either side. 7.9 m L x 91 cm W Tread to water 68 cm. Both ends of bridge 1 step down to Boardwalk. Ground to tread Niagara side 40cm. Ground to tread Tobermory side 20cm
8	13		29.55	0.53	0.01	Boardwalk- Toe rails on either side. 32 m L x 81 cm W No step either side. Last 3.5 metres narrow width 24 cm with no toe rail. Ground to tread north side 10cm Blaze board at Tobermory end of structure
9	13		29.63	0.61	0.08	Trail junction with unmarked trails - 2 to the left hand side travelling into Scottsdale Farm. Main trail continues straight ahead. Terrain- Forest to right, fields to the left.

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
				11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	Central
				11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	Central
				11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	Central
4837318.02 (northing) 581517.08 (easting)	3049	2000		11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	Central
4837318.88 (northing) 581519.62 (easting)	3050	2002	Apr 16 2024- replaced 2 deckboards and 1 sleeper Aug '24: repaired stringer	11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	Central
4837326.51 (northing) 581534.01 (easting)	3051	2001		11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	Central
4837333.29 (northing) 581539.94 (easting)	3052	2002	Mar 2025- repair toerails	11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	Central
				11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	Central

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
10	13		29.83	0.1	0.2	Steps - 5 steps, 5m in length ID tag on tree right side beside lowest step
11	13		29.88	0.86	0.25	Trail junction with unmarked trail on the left. Main trail continues straight ahead and passes through a series of woodlots, fields and wet areas.
12	13		29.91	0.89	0.03	Trail junction with unmarked trail on the left. Main trail continues straight ahead.
13	13		29.93	0.91	0.02	Trail junction with unmarked trail on the left. Main trail continues straight ahead.
14	13		30.13	1.11	0.20	Trail junction with unmarked trail on the left. Main trail continues straight ahead. BTC sign - confirmation diamond for Tobermoty bound hikers
15	13		30.19	1.17	0.06	side and 4 steps on Tobermory side . old- 5.7 m + 7.9 m L x 71 cm W Hand rail starts 2.8 m on the right hand side and is 2.6m + 2.7m long (not the full length of the bridge) Rail to Tread 96 cm. Tread to Water 96 cm. No steps Niagara side and 2 steps on the Tobermory side. Ground to tread 33 and 20 cm for the steps Ground to tread bridge Tobermory side 45 cm Blaze board at Tobermory end
16	13		30.2	1.18	0.01	Boardwalk- no toe rails, 1 log step at either end. 2.24 m L , 80 cms. W, 20 cm. Ht.
17	13		30.22	1.20	0.02	Boardwalk- no toe rails, no steps either side. 28 m L x 76 cm W. Immediately followed by boardwalk ID 3058 which turns 90 deg. To left
19	13		30.25	1.23	0.03	Boardwalk- no toe rails. No steps either side 18.2 m L x 76 cm first 1m then 81cm W

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
4837346 (northing) 581700 (easting)	3191 (on large Tree next to steps)	Apr 16 2024		11	Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	Central
				11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	Central
				11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	Central
				11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	Central
				11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	Central
4837595.18 (northing) 581798.21 (easting)	3056	2002/ new 2024	new 36 foot bridge placed next to old "dog leg" one may-june 2024	11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024 Neal Stein , June 28, 2024	Central
4834540 (northing) 581811 (easting)	3007	Aug. 2024	used piece of old leg bridge on trail next to it to build	11	Neal Stein , Aug. 9 2024	Central
4837622.02 (northing) 581815.23 (easting)	3060	2007	3 deckboards replaced Aug 2024	11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Neal Stein, Aug.9 , 2024	Central
4837623.44 (northing) 581833.09 (easting)	3058	2002	4 deckboards replaced Aug. 2024	11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	Central

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
18	13		30.28	1.26	0.03	Boardwalk- no toe rail, 2.70 m L, 76 cms. W, 33 cms Ht. 1 log step at either end
20	13		30.39	1.37	0.11	Stone property line fence on right. Intermittently wet areas for next 300 meters.
21	13		30.46	1.44	0.07	Stone fence property line on right hand side ends.
22	13		30.51	1.49	0.05	Trail junction with unmarked trail on left. Main trail veers to the right.
23	13		30.52	1.50	0.01	Main trail crosses over a stone property fence line (old). BTC diamond Confirmation for hikers in both directions.
24	13	30.5	30.53	1.51	0.01	Trail Junction with Maureen Smith ST. Side trail is on the left. Main trail continues straight ahead. BTC signs- Maureen Smith ST header ; diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers ; ST confirmation diamond Boardwalks *2- 2.53 & 2.77 m. L, 76 cms. W, 32 cms. Ht. with no toe rails and 1 log step at each end
25	13		30.54	1.52	0.01	BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound hikers
26	13		30.56	1.54	0.02	Side Logging on the right 2.7 m Side logging on the left 2.7 m
27	13		30.87	1.85	0.31	Property Line marker. Intermittently wet areas for next 300 meters.

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
4837638 (northing) 581811 (easting)	3194	2024	used piece of old dog leg bridge next to it to construct	11	Neal Stein, Aug. 9 2024	Central
				11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	Central
				11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	Central
				11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	Central
				11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	Central
4837638 (northing) 582061 (easting)	3195 & 3196	Aug. 2024	used 2 chunks of old "dog-leg" bridge 350 m away on Creek bridge from 2002 to construct 1 deckboard replaced 2024	11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Neal Stein , Aug. 9, 2024	Central
				11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	Central
				11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	Central
				11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	Central

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
28	13		30.9	1.88	0.03	Boardwalk (duckboards) - 3.66 m (12 feet) L x 0.64 m (25 in) W 2 2 by 12 foot planks with 1 in central space resting on 4 local wood sleepers anchored in place
29	13		30.96	1.94	0.06	Boardwalk (duckboards) - 3.66 m (12 feet) L x 0.64 m (25 in) W 2 2 by 12 foot planks with 1 in central space resting on 4 local wood sleepers anchored in place
30	13		30.99	1.97	0.03	Side logging on left and right 10m roughly on both sides (~ 8 pins)
31	13		31.01	1.99	0.02	Side logging on left and right. Left 8.1m w 6 pins. Right 6 m with 1 pin
32	13		31.05	2.03	0.04	Side logging on left and right. Left 8.5 m w 2 pins. Right 3.9m w 2 pins
29	13		31.05	2.03	0.00	Boardwalk (duckboards) - 3.66 m (12 feet) L x 0.64 m (25 in) W 2 2 by 12 foot planks with 1 in central space resting on 4 local wood sleepers anchored in place
33	13		31.05	2.03	0.00	Boardwalk- No toe rail. 3.04 m (10 feet) L x 82 cm (32 in) W No step on either side. Sits on 2 by 8 foot stringers and 4 by 4 inch sleepers anchored into place
34	13	31.1	31.11	2.09	0.06	End sector- 5 m sidelogging both sides just before Unmarked Trail Junction. OHT Trail to Eighth Line Rd. road continues straight for 20 meters to Roadside parking on 8th Line for approx. 6 cars. Main trail turns right.
						Main Trail- Sector 11A just west of 8th Line and just north of 27th SR (20 meter walk from 8th line along existing marked OHT trail) to Snows Creek bridge (ID 3067) 2.50 kms.

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
4837542 (northing) 582270 (easting)	3209	2025		11	Neal Stein May 27 2025	Central
4837583 (northing) 582375 (easting)	3210	2025		11	Neal Stein May 27 2025	Central
				11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	Central
				11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	Central
				11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	Central
4837605 (northing) 582415 (easting)	3211	2025		11	Neal Stein May 27 2025	Central
4837602.43 (northing) 582426.29 (easting)	3061	2025	Fully replaced 2002 boardwalk in 2025	11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Neal Stein May 27 2025	Central
				11	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	Central
					Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference		Section	Distance		Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref		km mes	kilometer measurement	
1	13	31.1	31.11	0.00	0	Start sector- at junction as noted above in Sector 11 . Trail continues through mature forest.
2	13		31.16	0.05	0.05	Sidelogging right side, 12m L just before boardwalk Boardwalk- Toe Rail on either side. 7.75 m L x 81 cm W Tread to water 74 cm BTC sign - diamond confirmation for Tobermory bound hikers
3	13		31.35	0.24	0.19	Boardwalk with a bend- No Toe Rails.16 m L X 76 cm W Tread to water 68 cm Single step Niagara side.
4	13		31.44	0.33	0.09	BTC diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers
5	13		31.45	0.34	0.01	BTC Sign- Trail Access Header TBTC sign - 27th SR road junction
6	13		31.46	0.35	0.01	Main trail leaves the forest and is on the North edge of 27th Side Road. Trail continues straight across the road Roadside parking for approx. 4 cars
7	13	31.5	31.48	0.37	0.02	Main Trail continues straight into a mature forest from the South side of 27th Side Road to reach the edge of the escarpment at approx. km. 32.3 BTC Sign- Trail Access Header TBTC Sign - 27th SR road junction CVC Station post 15
8	13		31.49	0.38	0.01	BTC diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound hikers BTC sign -"Dogs must be on a leash"
9	13		31.51	0.40	0.02	CVC Motion Counter. 3 CVC Signs - "Attention Monitoring" , " Windy Warning" and " Property Regulations"

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
				11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	
4837590.36 (northing) 582477.55 (easting)	3063	2010		11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	North
4837441.27 (northing) 582472.19 (easting)	3064	2002	Jan. 2021- Replaced 6 deckboards and added centre support leg	11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	North
				11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	North
				11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	North
				11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	North
				11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	North
				11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	North
				11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	North

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference		Section	Distance		Geographical Reference	
	Page No.	km ref		km mes	kilometer measurement		from previous measurement
10	13			31.58	0.47	0.07	Side Logging on right 6.4 metres
11	13			32.25	1.14	0.67	Side logging on left 11.3m
12	13	32.41	32.41	1.30	0.16		Trail Junction with BTC Side Trail - Niagara (western) entry to Great Esker ST. MT turns sharply left. ST exits to the right. 5 BTC Signs - Great Esker ST header; diamond Confirmations-for Niagara and Tobermory bound hikers on MT and ST entry; Dogs must be on leash CVC Station 14 post and sign
13	13			32.44	1.33	0.03	Side logging on right 25 m
14	13			32.52	1.41	0.08	Side logging 10 m on both sides
15	13			32.57	1.46	0.05	Boardwalk- Toe rails on either side. 1.9 m L x 81 cm W Tread to water 48 cm. No steps either side
16	13			32.63	1.52	0.06	Boardwalk- 2.5 m L x 81 cm W Tread to water 58 cm. No steps
17	13			32.67	1.56	0.04	Sidelogging on right 17.1 m

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
				11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	North
				11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	North
				11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	North
				11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	North
				11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	North
4836695.37 (northing) 582839.51 (easting)	3057	2015		11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	North
4836733.47 (northing) 582856.61 (easting)	3065	2002	Aug. 2020-Extended bridge by 3 ' so doesn't sink into ditch. Added 6 deckboards, 2 endboards and 2 4 by 4 sleepers Jun 2025- replaced stingers, end boards and 7 deckboards	11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024 Neal Stein Jun 24 2025	North
				11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	North

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference		Section	Distance		Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref		km mes	kilometer measurement	
	13			32.7	1.59	0.03 BTC diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers
18	13	32.72	32.72	1.61	0.02	Trail junction with BTC ST - Tobermory (eastern) entry to Great Esker ST. Main trail continues straight. Side trail exits to the right. 2 BTC Signs - Great Esker ST header with confirmation Diamond above it Side logging on left 8.3 m CVC Station 13 post and sign
19	13			32.73	1.62	0.01 BTC diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound hikers
20	13			32.91	1.80	0.18 Unmarked Trail Junction to the right. Main trail continues straight ahead.
21	13			32.93	1.82	0.02 Boardwalk- No Toe Rails. 1.6 m L X 76 cm W Water to Tread 43cm. No steps either side
22	13			32.95	1.84	0.02 Side logging on right 15.2 m
23	13			33.13	2.02	0.18 Side logging on right 11m
24	13			33.19	2.08	0.06 CVC Motion Counter
25	13	33.2	33.2	2.09	0.01	4 BTC Signs- diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers; "Bruce Trail Access" ; "Follow the Blazes" ; "Dogs must be on a leash" 3 CVC Signs - "Monitoring" , "Wind Warning" and "Property Regulations" 1 Halton Hills Sign -" Dumping Prohibited" CVC Station 12 post and sign junction of MT with west side of Eighth Line. Main trail continues straight across the road Roadside parking for approx. 3-4 cars approx. 40 meters north (uphill) on road at junction of 8th Line and 27th SR and parking for 3 cars also available about 10m south on west side of the 8th Line

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
				11A	Tim Reedman, April 18, 2024	
				11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	North
				11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	North
				11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	North
4837012.71(northing) 582935.10 (easting)	3066	2002		11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	North
				11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	North
				11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	North
				11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	North
				11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	North

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference		Section	Distance		Geographical Reference	
	Page No.	km ref		km mes	kilometer measurement		from previous measurement
26	13			33.24	2.13	0.04	junction of MT with east side of Eighth line. BTC sign-" Trail Access" 3 CVC Signs - "Monitoring", "Wind Warning", "Property Regulations" CVC Station 12 post and sign CVC Motion counter BTC confirmation diamond for Tobermory bound hikers
27	13			33.25	2.14	0.01	Side logging on the left 16.3 m- trail gradually descends through mature forest for next 160 meters
28	13			33.28	2.17	0.03	Side logging on the right 11 m
29	13			33.3	2.19	0.02	Side logging on both sides 12m
30	13			33.36	2.25	0.06	Side logging both sides 11m
31	13			33.4	2.29	0.04	Side logging - mostly on the right for 31 m
32	13			33.56	2.45	0.16	Unmarked trail junction on left steeply up to Eighth Line Road and roadside parking . Main trail turns right. BTC Sign -" no bicycles" CVC post marking the BT Side logging on the left 5m
33	13	33.6	33.57		2.46	0.01	Bridge over Snows Creek- No toe rails. Hand rails either side. Tread to hand rail 98 cm. 8.2 m L x 1m W. No step Niagara end. 1 Step Tobermory end. Tread to water 1.3 M Niagara end of Bridge - an unmarked foot path crosses in front of the bridge along the stream both ways. End sector
Main Trail- Sector 12 Snows Creek bridge (ID 3067 Tobermory end) to Fallbrook Trail Rd. at junction with Roberts ST 1.80 kms.							

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Structure Number	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector Number	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone Region
				11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	North
				11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023	North
				11A	Martha Schrader, June 28, 2023	North
				11A	Martha Schrader, June 28, 2023	North
				11A	Martha Schrader, June 28, 2023	North
				11A	Martha Schrader, June 28, 2023	North
				11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	North
4837482.04 (northing) 582691.23(easting)	3067	2007		11A	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	North
					Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024 Martha Schrader May 31 2025	

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
1	13	33.6	33.57		0.00	Start sector at Tobermory end of Bridge ID 3067 (see Sector 11A for description) Terrain- Mature woodlands throughout sector. Many rocky portions. Confirmation diamond for Tobermory bound hikers
2	13		33.69		0.12	Boardwalk - no steps, no toe rail 14 m L x 80 cm W
3	13		33.7		0.13	Boardwalk- no steps or toe rail 2.44 m L x 0.76 W box stringers with stone and wood sleepers
4	13		33.74		0.17	Boardwalk-no steps, no toe rail. 15.3 m L x 83 cm W. Tread to water 45 cm
5	13		33.75		0.18	Side logging 14.6 m
6	13		33.81		0.24	Boardwalk- no steps, toe rail. 4.88 m L x 0.76 m W. Box stringers with stone and flat wood sleepers.
7	13		33.82		0.25	Unmarked footpath to the right. Main trail bends to the left.
8	13		33.84		0.27	Steps -7 total 4 by 4 "----2 at top and 5 at bottom as trail ascends in switchback fashion up slope

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
				12	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	North
4837534.65 (northing) 582788.25 (easting)	3068	2002	Oct. 2024- 2 deckboards replaced	12	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	North
4837537 (northing) 582808 (easting)	3200	Oct-24	replaced boardwalk ID 3185	12	Neal Stein Oct 4 2024	North
4837538.90 (northing) 582824.37 (easting)	3070	2000	Aug '19: Replaced 6 deckboards June 2023: Inspected stringers at request of CVC found to be sound -nil work Oct 2024 : Replaced 1 deckboard	12	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	North
				12	Martha Schrader, June 28, 2023	North
4837516 (northing) 582930 (easting)	3201	Oct. 2024		12	Neal Stein Oct 4 2024	North
				12	Martha Schrader, June 28, 2023	North
4837541 (northing) 582947 (easting)	3212	Jun. 2025		12	Martha Schrader, June 28, 2023 Neal Stein Jun 17 2025	North

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference		Section	Distance		Geographical Reference	
	Page No.	km ref		km mes	kilometer measurement		from previous measurement
9	13			33.92	0.35	0.08	Side logging on right 11.1 m
9	13			34.08	0.51	0.16	Side logging both sides left 11.6 m right 18m BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers
10	13	34.36	34.36	0.79	0.28	Junction with Bennett Heritage Side Trail on the right. Main trail turns left. BTC sign- Bennett Heritage ST header CVC Station 9 post and sign	
11	13			34.38	0.81	0.02	BTC sign - diamond confirmation for Tobermory bound hikers Unmarked trail junction - left hand side (blocked w logs) Main trail continues to the right down slope through mature forest for 60 meters. Steps- 4 4by 4" . ID on top step
12	13			34.43	0.86	0.05	Side logging on left 8.3m
13	13			34.44	0.87	0.01	Side logging on right for 12.7m followed Side Logging on left for 10.1m running parallel to the river
14	13			34.51	0.94	0.07	Side logging on the left 8.2m
15	13			34.71	1.14	0.20	Bridge- Hand Rails both sides. 10.6m L x 94 cm W 2 steps Niagara end. 3 steps Tobermory end. Tread to Rail 1m Tread to water 1m. CVC Post station 8 BTC Sign on Tobermory end of bridge - left side - Silver Creek Bridge Recognition.
16	13			34.74	1.17	0.03	Boardwalk- Toe rails both sides. 3.8m L x 85 cm W. 0.49 m H No steps either side.

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
				12	Martha Schrader, June 28, 2023	North
				12	Martha Schrader, June 28, 2023	North
				12	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	North
4837918 (northing) 583073 (easting)	3213	Jun-25		12	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024 Neal Stein ,June 17,2025	North
				12	Martha Schrader, June 28, 2023	North
				12	Martha Schrader, June 28, 2023	North
				12	Martha Schrader, June 28, 2023	North
4837703.02 (northing) 583225.38 (easting)	3071	2012	Dec.'20- Repaired handrail	12	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	North
4837711.49 (northing) 583224.01 (easting)	3174	2010		12	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	North

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
17	13		34.76	1.19	0.02	Boardwalk-Toe rails either side. 5 m L x 84 cm W. Tread to water 90 cm. 2 steps Niagara end. No steps Tobermory end.
18	13		34.78	1.21	0.02	Side logging on right 26 m
19	13		34.83	1.26	0.05	Side logging on right 36 m
20	13		34.86	1.29	0.03	1 Step up before bridge 3176. 1 Rail across w 2 metal posts in front to hold
21	13		34.86	1.29	0.00	Boardwalk- No toe rails. 1m L x 65 cm W. No steps either side.
22	13		34.86	1.29	0.00	Boardwalk- No toe rails. 1.5 m L x 0.81 m W. Box runners with stone and local wood sleepers.
23	13		34.86	1.29	0.00	Boardwalk- No toe rails or steps. 3.66 m L x 0.76 m W Box runners with stone and wood sleepers.
24	13		34.87	1.30	0.01	Boardwalk- Toe rails both sides. 3.9 m L x 85 cm W. Tread to water 55 cm. No steps on either side. Side Logging continues on right 12 m
25	13		34.88	1.31	0.01	Bridge-Hand rails on both sides. Tread to rail 1.1 m 9.6 m L x 1.7 m W Tread to water 1.3 m No steps either side.

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
4837744.16 (northing) 583232.56 (easting)	3166	2010		12	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	North
				12	Martha Schrader, June 28, 2023	North
				12	Martha Schrader, June 28, 2023	North
	3165	2009		12	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023	North
4837803.46 (northing) 583263.77 (easting)	3176	2010		12	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	North
4837805 (northing) 583266 (easting)	3214	Jun-25		12	Neal Stein June 17 2025	North
4837808 (northing) 583271 (easting)	3203	Oct. 2024		12	Neal Stein Oct 4 2024	North
4837817.60 (northing) 583268.06 (easting)	3072	2010		12	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	North
	CVC	approx 2020		12	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	North

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
26	13		34.89	1.32	0.01	Side logging on right 40 m
26	13		34.94	1.37	0.00	Boardwalk- No toe rail or steps. 3.66 m L x 0.76 m W
27	13		34.95	1.37	0.05	Steps- 6 log steps up 3.5m ending at start of bridge 3074
28	13		34.95	1.38	0.01	Bridge- Hand rail on right side. Tread to hand rail 1m. 5m L x 1.3m . Tread to water 70 cm
29	13		35.01	1.44	0.06	Stairs - 4 steps - 6m. Note that Tag is on a tree
30	13		35.03	1.46	0.02	Stairs - 15 steps - 17m - mostly flat stone with logs CVC- Yellow circle trail marker to the right - no footpath noted
31	13		35.05	1.48	0.02	Side logging on left and right 19 m
32	13		35.07	1.50	0.02	Stairs - 4 steps - 6 m Long BTC confirmation Diamond for Niagara bound hikers Side logging on right 14m
33	13		35.1	1.53	0.03	Trail junction-CVC Fallbrook Farm Trail to the left. Main trail turns to the right CVC- Post station 7 BTC diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound hikers Side logging on right for 24.5 m

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Structure Number	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector Number	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone Region
				12	Martha Schrader, June 28, 2023	North
4837875 (northing) 583317 (easting)	3204	Oct. 2024	Aug 2025- 4 angle irons added and sleeper rock base added to at Niagara end	12	Neal Stein Oct 4 2024	North
4837875.88 (northing) 583317.30 (easting)	3172	2010		12	Martha Schrader, June 28, 2023 Martha Schrader, May 31 2025	North
4837880.54 (northing) 583319.00 (easting)	3074	2010	Jun. 2025- 4 deckboards replaced	12	Martha Schrader, June 28, 2023 Neal Stein Jun. 17 2025	North
4837892.60 (northing) 583327.48 (easting)	3004	2002	Jun. 2025- 4 steps added to top end of structure	12	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023 Neal Stein June 17 2025	North
4837914 (northing) 583323 (easting)	3092	2002	Jun. 2025 - 1 step added to lower end	12	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023	North
				12	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023	North
4837922 (northing) 583319 (easting)	3091	2002	Jun. 2025- 2 steps (6" by 6") added to upper end of structure	12	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023 Neal Stein June 17 2025	North
				12	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	North

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference		Section	Distance		Geographical Reference	
	Page No.	km ref		km mes	kilometer measurement		from previous measurement
34	13			35.15	1.58	0.05	Side logging on left for 5m
35	13			35.27	1.70	0.12	Bench Dedicated to Jim Di Marco
36	13			35.34	1.77	0.07	CVC- Cedar Post with directions. BTC Sign - "No bicycles"
37	13			35.35	1.78	0.01	BTC diamond Confirmation Diamond for Niagara bound hikers CVC- counter post
38	13			35.37	1.80	0.02	TBTC sign- "Fallbrook Trail Rd." road junction 3 CVC signs - "CVC Property", "Attention Monitoring" and "Wind safety" BTC sign- diamond Confirmation marker for Niagara bound hikers Unmarked CVC Kiosk Station 5 with signs: "Property Regulations", "Attention Monitoring" and "Wind safety" Fisheries and Ocean Canada Sign - Redside Dace - species at risk.
39	13	35.41	35.41		1.84	0.04	Cross Fallbrook Trail Rd. from west to east side straight ahead 2 BTC Signs - "No bicycles", "Trail Access" Roadside parking on East side of Fallbrook Trail Rd. for approx. 6 cars/ no parking signs on west side of road There is also nearby parking on 27th SR for approx. 5 cars End sector- Main trail junction with east side of Fallbrook Trail Road
							Main Trail- Sector 13 Fallbrook Trail Rd. at junction with Roberts ST to west side of 10th Line at junction with Walking Fern ST 2.6 kms.
1	13	35.41	35.41		0.00	0.00	Start sector- MT junction with Roberts ST (Niagara or south end) on East side of Fallbrook Trail Rd. ST goes off on left and MT proceeds straight TBTC sign- Fallbrook Trail Rd. road junction BTC signs-Roberts ST header ; Trail Access Town of Halton Hills info sign and map CVC Silver Creek Conservation Area Entry with descripton and trail counter CVC post station 5 - Roberts ST
2	13			35.42	0.01	0.01	CVC-Silvercreek information Kiosk Station 5 with green garbage can on left

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Structure Number	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector Number	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone Region
				12	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023	North
				12	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023	North
				12	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023	North
				12	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023	North
				12	Martha Schrader, June 21, 2023 Tim Reedman, April 24, 2024	North
				12	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023	North
					Tim Reedman, July 25 2024 Martha Schrader May 31 2025	
				13	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023 Tim Reedman, July 25 , 2024	North
				13	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023 Tim Reedman, July 25 , 2024	North

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
3	13	35.43	35.43	0.02	0.01	BTC ST junction on the right- Irwin Quarry Side Trail. ST exits to right side and MT continues straight into forest BTC sign- Irwin Quarry ST header CVC- Cedar Post station 5 with directions
4	13		35.44	0.05	0.03	BTC sign-diamond Confirmation marker for Tobermory bound hikers Side logging on right for 10m
5	13		35.48	0.09	0.04	Unmarked trail to the left with CVC trail link post
6	13		35.54	0.15	0.06	Lookout on the right side of Silver Creek ravine. MT veers slightly to the left BTC signs- diamond Confirmation for both directions
7	13		35.57	0.18	0.03	BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers
8	13	35.58	35.58	0.19	0.01	Irwin Quarry ST side trail on the right . Main trail continues to the left BTC sign- Irwin Quarry ST header CVC info post Station 4 with map
9	13		35.59	0.20	0.01	BTC sign-confirmation Diamond for Tobermory bound hikers Rock Crevice for 15 m
10	13		35.61	0.22	0.02	Lookout on right side over Silver Creek ravine
11	13		35.67	0.28	0.06	BTC Guardrail and Lookout on right side. ID is on the tree to the left of the gate

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
				13	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023	North
				13	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023	North
				13	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023 Tim Reedman, July 25, 2024	North
				13	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023	North
				13	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023	North
				13	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023 Tim Reedman, July 25, 2024	North
				13	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023	North
				13	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023	North
4838396.44 (northing) 583371.50 (easting)	3000	1998		13	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023	North

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference		Section	Distance		Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref		km mes	kilometer measurement	
12	13		35.88	0.49	0.21	CVC-Slatted fence (like a wooden snow fence) 10 m on right
13	13		35.93	0.54	0.05	CVC Sign - to left of Main trail at least 20 m from main trail -"Trail Closed for naturalization" on old trail Short fence blocks old trail
14	13		35.99	0.60	0.06	Side Logging on left 20m
15	13		36.25	0.86	0.26	Lookout on right side over Silver Creek ravine
16	13		36.33	0.94	0.08	Side logging on left 15m
17	13	36.57	36.57	1.18	0.24	Trail Junction on Left - Roberts ST (Tobermory or north end) exits on left; MT continues straight 2 BTC Signs - 2 diamond Confirmations CVC station post 3 and map
18	13		36.58	1.19	0.01	CVC Sign -"Wildlife Habitat in Progress" Side logging on right 8 m TBTC- 2 steps 18 m from other 6 steps below 2m long
19	13		36.61	1.22	0.03	Stairs - 6 down 7m L
20	13		36.66	1.27	0.05	Side logging on right 16 m

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
				13	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023	North
				13	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023 Tim Reedman, July 25 , 2024	North
				13	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023	North
				13	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023	North
				13	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023	North
				13	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023 Tim Reedman, July 25 , 2024	North
	3055	2002		13	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023 Tim Reedman, July 25 , 2024	North
4839216.81 (northing) 583302.33 (easting)	3055	2002		13	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023	North
				13	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023	North

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
21	13		36.7	1.31	0.04	Property Stake line on left of trail. - red
22	13		36.71	1.32	0.01	Boardwalk- Toe Guards both side 3.8m L x 85 cm W. Tread to water 70 cm Dimensional Lumber: Qty 4 2x6 x 82cm here
23	13		36.71	1.32	0.00	Boardwalk- Toe Rails both sides. 1 step Niagara side. 4.6m L x 85 cm w. Tread to water 70 cm
24	13		36.73	1.34	0.02	Boardwalk- Toe rails both sides. No Steps both sides. 3m L x 85 cm W. Tread to water 45cm
25	13		36.74	1.35	0.01	Boardwalk- 4 sections of old boardwalk 1.05-1.75 m in length from site of ID 3087 - put end to end to achieve an overall length of 5.65 m L x 75 cm W Set on cedar stringers and resting on local wood and stone for sleepers Toe rails throughout
26	13		36.75	1.36	0.02	Boardwalk- Toe rails on right (first 3m) - 1 step Niagara side. 14 m L x 85 cm. Tread to water 70cm
27	13		36.79	1.40	0.04	Boardwalk- 1 section of old boardwalk repurposed from site of ID 3087 1.06 m. L x 78 cms. W with Toerails both sides Cedar stringers and local wood and stone sleepers 3 Flat 2 by 6 planks over wet area on Tobermory side
28	13		37.09	1.70	0.34	Boardwalk- Toe rail both sides. 5m L x 80cm W Tread to water 70 cm. 1 step Tobermory side.
29	13		37.1	1.71	0.01	Sidelogging 2m on right

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
				13	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023	North
4839316.06 (northing) 583284.32 (easting)	3086	?2020		13	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023 Tim Reedman, July 25, 2024	North
4839327.42(northing) 583281.55 (easting)	3077	2001	July 2025 : replaced 1 deckboard	13	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023	North
4839341.62 (northing) 583274.55(easting)	3076	2001		13	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023	North
4839351 (northing) 583269 (easting)	3199	Repurposed Apr 2025	Made from old boardwalk ID 3087	13	Neal Stein, Apr. 28 2025	North
4839352.95 (northing) 583264.72 (easting)	3087	? 2020	3078- Sept.'18 : Added 2 more sleepers noted as rebuilt in 2023 - no record of work ? 2019 Niagara end steps reattached Oct 2023 July 2025 : removed 1 piece of existing toe rail	13	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023	North
4839395 (northing) 583239 (easting)	3205	Repurposed Apr 2025	Made from old boardwalk ID 3087	13	Neal Stein, Apr. 28 2025	North
4839669.31 (northing) 583186.09 (easting)	3079	2001	July 2023 : Repaired toe rail July 2025: replaced 4 deckboards and 1 toerail Oct 2025: replaced 2 deckboards	13	Martha Schrader, July 10, 2023	North
				13	Martha Schrader, July 10, 2023	North

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
30	13		37.13	1.74	0.03	Sidelogging 28 m on right . Trail gradually descends on mostly rocky surface over next 700 meters to meadow
31	13		37.23	1.84	0.10	Sidelogging 16 m on right
32	13		37.28	1.89	0.05	Sidelogging 19 m on left and then on right 10 m
33	13		37.36	1.97	0.08	Sidelogging 5m on left blocking an unmarked trail. Main trail continues straight ahead.
34	13		37.39	2.00	0.03	Sidelogging 27m on left and right.
35	13		37.46	2.07	0.07	Sidelogging on left 21m
36	13		37.49	2.10	0.03	Boardwalk- Toe rail both sides. No steps both sides. 5.8m L x 75 cm W 30 cm tread to water
37	13		37.64	2.25	0.15	Sidelogging on Left 8m
38	13		37.7	2.31	0.06	Sidelogging on right 16 m

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Structure Number	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector Number	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone Region
				13	Martha Schrader, July 10, 2023	North
				13	Martha Schrader, July 10, 2023	North
				13	Martha Schrader, July 10, 2023	North
				13	Martha Schrader, July 10, 2023	North
				13	Martha Schrader, July 10, 2023	North
				13	Martha Schrader, July 10, 2023	North
				13	Martha Schrader, July 10, 2023	North
4840048.80 (northing) 583254.25 (easting)	3080	2001	Aug '24: Replaced 5 deckboards Jul 2025 : 1 new deckboard and small piece of new toe rail in centre of structure	13	Martha Schrader, July 10, 2023	North
				13	Martha Schrader, July 10, 2023	North
				13	Martha Schrader, July 10, 2023	North

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference		Section	Distance		Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref		km mes	kilometer measurement	
39	13		37.73	2.34	0.03	Boardwalk- No toe rails. 1 Stone step both ends. 6m x 80 cm. No water.
40	13		37.75	2.36	0.02	Steps- 18 steps. 8 m L x 1m W Sidelogging on right 29 m
41	13		37.77	2.38	0.02	Steps- 9 steps over 29 m
42	13		37.78	2.39	0.01	Unmarked trail to the left leading to 10th Line Rd. in approx. 15 meters. Main trail continues to the right. BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for both directions
43	13		37.82	2.43	0.04	Main trail leaves the forest and enters meadow CVC Motion Counter BTC Sign - Follow the blazes CVC Post - Station 1. with note and map-" Thank you for visiting Silver Creek Conservation Area".
44	13	37.97	37.97	2.58	0.15	End sector- junction of MT with west side of 10th Line and Walking Fern ST to right , MT continues straight along shoulder of 10th Line Roadside parking for approx. 10 cars on both sides of 10th Line 3 BTC Signs - "Access Point" ; "Walking Fern" ST header ; diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers 4 CVC Signs - "Welcome Sign", "Video Monitoring Notice", "Windy Warning" and "Walking Fern ST sign" TBTC Sign- "TENTH LINE" road junction
Main Trail- Sector 14 west side of 10th Line at junction with Walking Fern ST to Winston Churchill Blvd. 4.10 kms.						
1	14	37.97	37.97	0.00	0.00	Start sector- junction of MT with off road entry on west side of 10th Line
2	14		37.99	0.00	0.02	Trail continues on gravel road following 10th Line for 320 meters. Blazes on both sides of road.
3	14		38.01	0.02	0.04	BTC sign - diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound hikers

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
4840219.45 (northing) 583348.28 (easting)	3081	2001	Sept. '19 : Replaced 3 stringers with 6 by 6 pieces	13	Martha Schrader, July 10, 2023	North
4840237.26 (northing) 583356.94 (easting)	3082	2012	Aug.'19 : Levelled staircase and repaired and added some steps	13	Martha Schrader, July 10, 2023	North
4840255.27 (northing) 583389.98 (easting)	3059	2002	Aug.'19 : Added 2 waterbars and reset some steps Aug '24 : Replaced bottom step 4 by 4 by 32"	13	Martha Schrader, July 10, 2023	North
				13	Martha Schrader, July 10, 2023	North
				13	Martha Schrader, July 10, 2023	North
				13	Martha Schrader, July 6, 2023 Tim Reedman, July 25 , 2024	North
					Tim Reedman, Aug. 21 2024 Martha Schader June 16 2025	
				14	Martha Schrader June 5 2023	North
				14	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman , Aug. 21 2024	North
				14	Neal Stein September 15 2023	North

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
4	14		38.11	0.12	0.12	10th Line - 2 Private signs- left hand side of road - "No Trespassing!" and "Private Property"
5	14		38.29	0.30	0.18	BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers
6	14	38.3	38.31	0.32	0.02	Trail Bears Left off 10th Line into the forest (left hand side of 10th line) entering along a gravel road with a view of pond on left side Side Trail Junction - Credit Valley Footpath continues straight on 10th Line There is a closed gate at the entry for Vehicles. 2 CVC? yellow circle markers 5 BTC Signs - Bruce Trail access header, "Follow the Blazes", Credit Valley Footpath ST header, "No Parking" , diamond confirmation for Tobermory bound hikers TBTC sign - Tenth Line road junction 2 CVC Posts - pedestrian counter Fence on the right hand side
7	14		38.42	0.43	0.11	MT bears to left to continue with CVC signed "Graydon Trail" Fence Ends CVC - Kiosk Station 21 with descriptive material - "take a pic, Area Map, Property Regulations, Park Etiquette & Surveillance"
8	14		38.56	0.57	0.14	Bridge - Owned and maintained by CVC, after bridge trail continues to right side Metal and wood - 26m long by 4m wide, 1.5m rail both sides
9	14		38.7	0.64	0.07	Blazeboard
10	14		38.77	0.68	0.04	Blazeboard
11	14	38.8	38.83	0.84	0.06	Trail Junction- Terra Cotta ST on the right just prior to fork at CVC Wayfinding Post 20 ; MT and CVC "Graydon Trail" continues straight ahead. CVC "Escarpment Trail" and Terra Cotta ST exit to the Left. BTC Sign - Terra Cotta ST header CVC Signs - Wayfaring post Station 20 , "You are leaving Terra Cotta CA" Trail follows a dirt road within mature forest
12	14		38.88	0.89	0.05	BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound hikers
13	14		39.01	1.02	0.13	Viewpoint- "Christie" Pond on right side (was part of old homestead); intermittently wet area for 20 meters- 20 Meter CVC boardwalk with toe rail on both sides , no ramp; installed w our help July 29- Aug 2 2024

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
				14	Martha Schrader June 5 2023	North
				14	Neal Stein September 15 2023	North
				14	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman , Aug. 21 2024	North
				14	Martha Schrader June 5 2023	North
	CVC bridge		bridge redone by CVC Jan-May 2024	14	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman August 21, 2024	North
				14	Tim Reedman August 21, 2024	North
				14	Tim Reedman August 21, 2024	North
				14	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman , Aug. 21 2024	North
				14	Martha Schrader June 5 2023	North
	CVC boardwalk	July 29 2024	20 m long w concrete sleepers , 6 m wide to accommodate RTV	14	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Neal Stein July 31 2024	North

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
14	14		39.06	1.07	0.05	Elevation change- Trail moves up slope and narrows for 90 meters then widens again and turns to left at top of slope with view of ponds on the right side.
15	14		39.25	1.26	0.19	BTC Main trail bears left to follow with the Vaughn Trail CVC Wayfaring Station 17 CVC Sign - Conservation Map (showing washroom and where the Bruce Trail continues) BTC Signs - diamond Confirmations for both directions BTC Bench - "In Memory of Mickey MacDonald, Iroquois Club" - Wood w Steel Frame.
16	14		39.59	1.6	0.34	BTC sign - diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers
17	14	39.6	39.61	1.62	0.36	CVC Wayfaring station 16- BTC Main trail continues straight with the Vaughn Trail, CVC Terra Cotta trail proceeds to right BTC Sign - diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound travellers BTC Sign - "Overnight Rest Area" - descriptive sign. Signs for directions to the CA bathroom are found at CVC Station maps 15 & 17 There was no "boom box" at the camping site.
18	14		39.63	1.64	0.02	Side Logging 12 Metres in length, 4 metal braces over valley edge, left hand side - river below followed by Side Logging 15 Metres , on left hand side
19	14		39.89	1.90	0.26	BTCsign- diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound travellers
20	14		39.93	1.94	0.04	CVC wayfinding post-Station 15 "vaughan Trail continues to the right" , descriptive map-Terra Cotta Conservation Area map CVC camera counting post MT continues straight over stile BTC signs - "Follow the blazes" ; "Private Property- Please stay on blazed trail" 3 CVC descriptive Signs -" you are now leaving Terra Cotta CA" , " you are now entering Terra Cotta CA" , "Trails not maintained in Winter" Stile- 5 steps, ground to tread 144 cms. Private sign- Peel Board of Education -"No Trespassing"
21	14		39.95	1.96	0.02	BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound travellers
22	14		40.12	2.13	0.15	BTC sign - diamond confirmation for Niagara bound travellers Unmarked Trail Junction - MT continues straight ahead. Unmarked path to the right leads towards the Jack Smythe Field Study Center (Board of Education), and to the left down to Terra Cotta Falls viewpoint

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Structure Number	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector Number	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone Region
				14	Martha Schrader June 5 2023	North
	Bench-3206	?2019		14	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman , Aug. 21 2024	North
				14	Tim Reedman August 21, 2024	North
				14	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman , Aug. 21 2024	North
				14	Martha Schrader June 5 2023	North
				14	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman , Aug. 21 2024	North
4841096.29 (northing) 583161.20 (easting)	3084	2001		14	Martha Schrader June 5 2023	North
				14	Martha Schrader June 5 2023	North
				14	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman , Aug. 21 2024	North

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
23			40.18	2.19	0.06	BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound travellers
24	14		40.19	2.20	0.01	Fence Barbed - w Sticks weaved through it - on Left hand side Old private property sign grown into tree Wound wire fencing on left hand side of trail
25	14		40.89	2.90	0.70	Old Stone wall with some fencing - old property line on left side
26	14		40.97	2.98	0.08	Private sign - yellow with red lettering "Trail Closed"
27	14		41.29	3.30	0.32	Trail crosses small gully , informal logs across trail
28	14		41.84	3.85	0.55	Bridge- railing on right side , one step prior to bridge, two steps past bridge Bridge Tread Width 81 cm, ht of handrail 96 cm on right side, x length 5 m. Treadway to water 90 cm Ground to tread Ht. -40 cms. Niagara end,90 cms. Midsection, 86 cms. Tobermory end
29	14		42.05	4.06	0.21	BTC sign - diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound travellers Pipe wrapped in plastic and attached to log across trail Unmarked path to right
30	14	42.1	42.09	4.10	0.04	End sector at west side of Winston Churchill Blvd. Unmarked Trail junction - private trail to the right but logs block access 4 BTC Signs - "Access Point"header , "Private Property - stay on trail", "Keep out Natural Regeneration Area" x2 TBTC sign - Winston Churchill Blvd road junction Peel region sign- "DANGER Active trail crossing" MT crosses straight across Winston Churchill Blvd.
						Main Trail- Sector 15 west side Winston Churchill Rd. to south end of trail on Heritage Rd. 2.1 kms.

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
				14	Martha Schrader June 5 2023	
				14	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman , Aug. 21 2024	North
				14	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman , Aug. 21 2024	North
				14	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman , Aug. 21 2024	North
4842120.98 (northing) 583633.35 (easting)	3085	2001		14	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman , Aug. 21 2024	North
				14	Tim Reedman August 21, 2024	North
				14	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman , Aug. 21 2024	North
					Tim Reedman, Aug. 14 2024 Martha Schrader June 16 and July 18 2025	

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
1		42.1	42.1	0.00	0	Start sector-junction of MT and west side of Winston Churchill Blvd.
2	14		42.11	0.02	0.02	20 meters across Winston Churchill Rd. straight then enter forest off road straight across from entry on west side Peel Region Sign-Danger Active Trail Crossing sign for traffic on Winston Churchill (both directions) BTC Sign -" Trail Access" header Private Sign - yellow circle TBTC Sign- "Winston Churchill" road junction Roadside parking for 6 cars is to the right (south) of the Trail Access Point - on the east side of Winston Churchill Blvd. 100 meters from the Trail access point.
3	14		42.12	0.03	0.01	BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound travellers 3 CVC signs- "Property Regulations", "Is it windy today?", surveillance camera present
3	14		42.2	0.13	0.10	Trail Crossing - on the right - Unmarked trail with Orange Fence barrier in front of it. BTC Sign -diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers
4	14		42.3	0.20	0.07	Logs laid across seasonal creek bed - Right hand side 9.7 m.
5	14		42.5	0.38	0.18	CVC Sign - "Wildlife Habitat in Progress" on right side of trail
6	14		42.5	0.44	0.06	Terrain- Cross an old Property Line Stone Fence.
7	14		42.6	0.46	0.02	Terrain-Leave Evergreen forest and enter deciduous forest again.
8	14		42.65	0.56	0.1	Terrain- Leaves evergreen forest and enters short band of deciduous tress
9	14		42.72	0.63	0.07	Crosses an old stone wall
10	14		42.73	0.64	0.01	Terrain- Reenters evergreen forest

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
				15	Martha Schrader June 5 2023	North
				15	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman , Aug. 14 2024	North
				15	Tim Reedman August 14, 2024	North
				15	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman , Aug. 14 2024	North
				15	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman , Aug. 14 2024	North
				15	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman , Aug. 14 2024	North
				15	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman , Aug. 14 2024	North
				15	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman , Aug. 14 2024	North
				15	Tim Reedman August 14, 2024	North
				15	Tim Reedman August 14, 2024	North
				15	Tim Reedman August 14, 2024	North

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
11	14		42.87	0.78	0.14	Terrain - leave evergreen forest to reenter deciduous area again
12	14		42.89	0.8	0.02	BTC Signs - "Private Land" on left , BTC Managed land Property boundary with Terra Cotta Forest 3 CVC signs- "Property Regulations", "Is it windy today?", surveillance camera present
13	14		43.3	1.20	0.40	Fence right hand side (woven wire)
14	14		43.4	1.30	0.10	Private Sign - "Private Property" on Left side and fencing on the right side parallels the trail
15	14		43.5	1.38	0.08	Steep slope with 20 foot drop - no side logging. 4 natural stone steps and 3 3 foot wide 4 by 4 wood steps.
16	14		43.6	1.46	0.08	Descent complete.
17	14		43.6	1.52	0.06	Boardwalk - Toe Rails on either side.Length 2.5 m Length x 81 cm Width. Ground to Tread - 15 cm
18	14		43.6	1.55	0.03	BTC Plaque - Donation Recognition -" Estate of Lan Kwan Sum"
19	14	43.79	43.8	1.70	0.15	BTC ST Junction - MT enters west side of Heritage Rd. and turns right - walking along Heritage Road southbound for 370 meters, ST exits left on Heritage Rd. northbound BTC Signs - "Trail Access" header for MT ; diamond Confirmations for hikers in Niagara direction on MT and ST diamond Confirmation on the left (Rockside Side Trail) ; Rockside ST header ; BTC owned and managed land Boardwalk over the Culvert to Road - 1.3 m length x 81 cm width toe guards on either side, flush to the ground (no step) TBTC Sign - Heritage Road (wooden road sign)
20	14		43.84	1.75	0.05	BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound travellers

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
				15	Martha Schrader June 5 2023	North
				15	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman August 14, 2024	North
				15	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman August 14, 2024	North
				15	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman August 14, 2024	North
4842985 (northing) 584655 (easting)	3215	2025		15	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman August 14, 2024 Neal Stein Sept 22 2025	North
				15	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman August 14, 2024	North
4843102.75 (northing) 584666.69 (easting)	3098	2010		15	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman August 14, 2024	North
				15	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman August 14, 2024	North
4843144.48 (northing) 584767.02 (easting)	3083	2017		15	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman August 14, 2024	North
				15	Tim Reedman August 14, 2024	North

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
21	14		43.9	1.82	0.07	Gravel pit on right hand side of Heritage Road. Private Signs - no trespassing CVC-Ecopassage Under Road Sign - no group marking - facing southbound drivers (for jefferson salamanders)
22	14		44.18	2.09	0.27	BTC sign - diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound travellers CVC-Ecopassage Under Road Sign - no group marking - facing northbound drivers (for jefferson salamanders)
23	14	44.19	44.2	2.10	0.01	End sector- trail goes off Heritage Road on east side back into forest
Main Trail- Sector 16 east side of Heritage Rd. where trail goes off road to east side of Creditview Rd. boundary with Caledon club 5.4 kms.						
1	14	44.2	44.2	0.00	0	Start sector- At junction of MT and east side of Heritage Rd. where trail goes off road to left (east)
2	14		44.2	0.01	0.01	Roadside parking at side of road at trail entry for 6-8 cars BTC Signs - "Trail Access" header ; blaze boards TBTC Sign - Heritage Road (wooden sign)
3	14		44.22	0.03	0.02	BTC sign - diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound hikers
4	14		44.3	0.06	0.03	Boardwalk - Toe Rails with no step. Length 1.22 m, width 81 cm 46cm to the water.
5	14		44.5	0.36	0.30	Viewpoint- Trail runs past large piles of earth and stone waste, remnants of past quarrying operations. Bridge - railing on right side. Height Tread to Handrail - 97 cm 1 step up south side. 43 cm ground to tread. 4.88 m length, 81 cm wide. 1 step down Tobermory end
6	14	44.68	44.7	0.55	0.19	BTC Side Trail Junction - Terra Cotta ST -MT turns left ; ST turns right 3 BTC Signs - Terra Cotta ST header, 2 BTC diamond Confirmations

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
				15	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman August 14, 2024	North
				15	Tim Reedman August 14, 2024	North
				15	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman August 14, 2024	North
					Tim Reedman, Aug. 27 2024 Martha Schrader July 18 2025	North
				16	Martha Schrader June 5 2023	North
				16	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman August 14, 2024	North
				16	Tim Reedman August 14, 2024	
4842933.34 (northing) 585056.90 (easting)	3147	2017		16	Martha Schrader June 5 2023	North
4843201.33 (northing) 585027.38 (easting)	3181	2003		16	Martha Schrader June 5 2023	North
				16	Martha Schrader June 5 2023	North

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
7	14		44.8	0.65	0.10	Terrain- follows upper edge of escarpment for next 300 meters through mature forest crossing small seasonal creek midway on flat stones
8	14		44.9	0.76	0.11	3 CVC Signs -"Property Regulations", "Is it Windy Today" & "Attention monitoring"
9	14		45.2	1.05	0.29	Trail turns to left and follows wire property fence on right side for 50 meters
7	14		45.4	1.25	0.70	Boardwalk start- 170.7 meters L , 0.91 meters W, Ht variable - approx. 25 cms. 32 steps in continous boardwalk following gentle slope of land w no toe rail Terrain- trail enters marshy flat area
8	14		45.6	1.43	0.17	Boardwalk ends- trail enters mature wooden area and follows upslope for 200 meters on escarpment
9	14		45.7	1.72	0.10	Side logging left side 19.8 m
10	14		45.93	1.92	0.20	Terrain-Swamp on left side
11	14		46.26	2.25	0.33	Cross over water on flat rocks
12	14		46.3	2.26	0.01	Side logging left and right side 4.8 m

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
				16	Neal Stein Aug 16 2024	North
				16	Martha Schrader July 18, 2025	North
				16	Neal Stein Aug 16 2024	North
	CVC	Aug. 2024		16	Neal Stein Aug 16 2024	North
				16	Neal Stein Aug 16 2024	North
				16	Martha Schrader June 5 2023	North
				16	Martha Schrader June 5 2023	North
				16	Martha Schrader June 5 2023	North
				16	Martha Schrader June 5 2023	North

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
13	14	46.54	46.5	2.52	0.26	BTC Side Trail Junction -Rockside ST on left side; BTC MT on right. 3 BTC Signs-Rockside ST header and 2 diamond Confirmations 3 CVC Signs -"Property Regulations", "Is it Windy Today" & "Attention monitoring"
14	14		46.6	2.62	0.10	"Hot Pink Bench" with Private Sign -Bench in Memory of "Weezee", Louise Sanders
15	14		46.7	2.71	0.09	Terrain- trail descends for 40 meters and passes remnant of old car on left
16	14		46.8	2.73	0.02	Trail crosses small creek on rocks then ascends for 40 meters
17	14		46.8	2.77	0.04	BTC sign - BTC owned and managed land
18	14		46.9	2.86	0.13	2 Private Signs - left hand side of trail -"No trespassing"and "no entry"
19	14		47	2.95	0.09	2 BTC Signs - 1 Access Point header, diamond Confirmation for hikers in Niagara direction 1 TBTC Sign - Boston Mills Road (wooden); blaze board Private Driveway is to the left
20	14		47	2.99	0.04	CVC Sign - Stewardship Sign - for house on the left of the trail (The Rakelboom's) BTC signs- diamond confirmations for hikers in both directions
21	14		47	3.01	0.02	Trail leaves the woods and continues straight along Boston Mills Road for approx. 900 meters to next junction roadside Parking Lot - 10 car parking. BTC signs - "no dumping", directional arrow for trail in Niagara direction

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
				16	Martha Schrader June 5 2023	North
				16	Martha Schrader June 5 2023	North
				16	Martha Schrader June 5 2023	North
				16	Martha Schrader June 5 2023	North
				16	Martha Schader July 18 2025	North
				16	Martha Schrader June 5 2023	North
				16	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman August 14, 2024	North
				16	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman August 14, 2024	North
				16	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman August 14, 2024	North

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
22	14	47.47	47.47	3.45	0.44	Mississauga Road west side junction - cross road continuing on Boston Mills Road BTC sign - diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers
23	14		47.5	3.48	0.03	Mississauga Road east side junction- continue straight on Boston Mills Road for 1.33 kms. passing multiple farm fields on both sides and apple orchards BTC sign - diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound hikers
24	14		48.1	4.13	0.65	Spirit Tree Cidery on right side - private unpaved parking lot for 40 cars ; TBTC brochure box
25	14	48.83	48.8	4.81	1.33	Trail-Turn left off Boston Mills Road to continue northbound on Creditview Road ; 2 blaze boards BTC sign - diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers
26	14		48.9	4.84	0.03	Trail-continue northbound on Creditview Road for approx. 600 meters BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound hikers
27	14	49.54	49.54	5.44	0.65	End Sector and Toronto section-East Side of Creditview at entry gate to Cheltenham Badlands CA 1 BTC Sign on west side of Creditview Rd. - BTC "No Trespassing - Natural Regeneration", 1 TBTC Memo - stating that the Bruce Trail continues on Creditview to Boston Mills Road 1 BTC sign on east side of Creditview Rd. just inside dogeway- Toronto Section Boundary
						Side Trail- Sector 17 Philip Gosling Side Trail - MT to east side of parking lot at Hilton Falls CA 0.73 kms.
1	11	0.00		0.00	0.00	Start sector at junction with MT 1.03 kms. ST turns 90 degrees left off of MT Sector 1 2 BTC Signs- Philip Gosling ST header ; "Kythera Hiking - Bruce Trail Friendship Trail"
2	11	0.01		0.01	0.01	Terrain-Enter deciduous trees . Flat to gentle decent.
3	11	0.11		0.13	0.10	BTC Sign- diamond Confirmation for outbound hikers Sidelogs for 30m. West side only. Start moderate climb
4	11	0.18		0.18	0.05	Terrain-At top of slope, runs near meadow for 5 meters, then turns left to run through brush next to old fence until reaches stile Stile - 4 steps plus treadway. 1.2 m high.
5	11	0.21		0.21	0.03	Terrain- Exit meadow restoration. Enter deciduous trees
6	11	0.24		0.24	0.03	Terrain-Enter powerline clearing. Deciduous new growth
7	11	0.27		0.27	0.03	Junction with unmarked single track dirt trail which exits to right and follows power line into meadow restoration. ST continues straight.

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
				16	Martha Schrader June 5 2023	North
				16	Martha Schrader June 5 2023	North
				16	Martha Schrader June 5 2023	North
				16	Martha Schrader June 5 2023	North
				16	Martha Schrader June 5 2023	North
				16	Martha Schrader June 5 2023 Tim Reedman August 14, 2024 Neal Stein Sept 17 2024	North
					Marg Wouters, May 15, 2024 Paul Arscott May 10 2025	
				17	Paul Arscott, 11 May 2023 and May 10 2025	South
				17	Neal Stein , Sept. 28 2023	
				17	Paul Arscott, 11 May 2023 and May 10 2025	South
			Sept. 2023-25 Meters of trail moved from edge of farmed meadow into bush along fence to stile area	17	Neal Stein Sept. 28 2023	South
4817834.05 (northing) 584139.34 (easting)	3149	2006		17	Paul Arscott, 11 May 2023	South
				17	Paul Arscott, 11 May 2023	South
					Paul Arscott, 11 May 2023	
				17	Marg Wouters May 15 2024	South

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
8	11	0.31		0.31	0.04	Unknown Owner Sign to right of ST: "Leave no trace. Please pack out what you pack in." Terrain-ST leaves powerline clearing and enters mature deciduous trees. Junction with unmarked trail. ST turns left and descends gently. Unmarked trail goes straight, blocked by orange plastic frost fence.
9	11	0.38		0.38	0.07	Junction with unmarked trail. ST turns left and descends toward reservoir outflow Unmarked trail turns right and climbs hill, blocked by orange plastic frost fence. CH Sign: "Trail closed until further notice." on right Sidelogs for 35 metres on both sides of trail downslope.
10	11	0.45		0.45	0.07	CH bridge-Hilton Falls Conservation Area Bridge: 8m long x 3.3m wide x 2.4m above outflow from Hilton Falls Reservoir. - Wooden cross beams on steel beams on cement plinths. Toe rails. No hand rails. - No steps. 6m long asphalt runway on N side, 4m long asphalt runway on S side.
11	11	0.50		0.50	0.05	2 CH Signs- water level and flow warning (one on each side of bridge)
12	11	0.57		0.57	0.07	Terrain-Enter powerline clearing. Deciduous new growth. Large trillium patch.
13	11	0.60		0.60	0.03	Terrain-ST leaves powerline clearing and enters mature deciduous trees. 90cm diameter culvert crossing ST diagonally (hard to see). Terrain-Enter Hilton Falls Conservation picnic area-open grassy area. BTC boot brush station on right.
14	11	0.73		0.73	0.13	BTC Signs- "Kythera Hiking - Bruce Trail Friendship trail" with overview trail map ; diamond Confirmation for inbound hikers. End sector at north east corner of main Hilton Falls CA parking lot Hilton Falls Conservation parking lot - CA paved paid parking for approx. 100 cars requiring reservation BTC Sign: Philip Gosling ST Header Public toilet
Side Trail- Sector 18 Hilton Falls Side Trail - MT to first lane crossing north of Hilton Falls 4.4 kms. Total ST is 13.2 kms						
1	11	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Start sector at junction with MT 1.4 kms. ST turns 90 degrees left off of MT Sector 1 onto flat single dirt track. 2 BTC Signs- "Hilton Falls ST" header; "Kythera Hiking - Bruce Trail Friendship Trail"
2	11		0.05	0.05	0.05	Terrain-Enter mature deciduous trees
3	11		0.37	0.37	0.32	BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for outbound hikers
4	11		0.43	0.43	0.06	ST turns 90 degrees left to run parallel to property fence and access road about 25m to right. Unmarked trail to right toward pond access road; ST continues straight
5	11		0.49	0.49	0.06	Intersection with 2.4m wide gravel CH trail -"Red Oak Trail" (red arrows). ST turns 70 degrees right and follows CH trail "Red Oak Trail". Flat to gentle descent. 2 BTC signs- confrimation diamonds CH sign- "Hiking Trail Only"
6	11		0.75	0.75	0.26	Terrain- deciduous trees. Trail goes flat. Occasional coniferous trees.
6	11		0.91	0.91	0.16	CH Wayfaring posts- HF08 -Intersection with CH trail "Bent Rim" (green arrows) which is flat single dirt track on right and left side. ST continues straight with CH " Red Oak Trail " 2 BTC signs- cofirmation diamonds Terrain- deciduous trees
7	11		1.08	1.08	0.17	BTC- sign - diamond confirmation for Niagara bound hikers ST crosses 2 Metal culverts 0.45m diameter over stream then leaves gravel "Red Oak Trail" , turns left 90 degrees to follow top of escarpment and west side of reservoir and becomes a rocky single dirt track

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
				17	Paul Arscott, 11 May 2023 and May 10 2025	South
				17	Paul Arscott, 11 May 2023	South
				17	Paul Arscott, 11 May 2023	South
				17	Paul Arscott, 11 May 2023	South
				17	Paul Arscott, 11 May 2023	South
				17	Paul Arscott, 11 May 2023 and May 10 2025	South
				17	Paul Arscott, 11 May 2023	South
					Marg Wouters, May 15, 2024 Paul Arscott May 10 2025	
				18	Paul Arscott, 11 May 2023	South
				18	Paul Arscott, 11 May 2023	South
				18	Paul Arscott 10 May 2025	South
				18	Paul Arscott, 11 May 2023	South
				18	Paul Arscott, 11 May 2023 and May 10 2025	South
				18	Paul Arscott, 10 May 2025	South
				18	Paul Arscott, 11 May 2023 and May 10 2025	South
				18	Paul Arscott, 11 May 2023 and May 10 2025	South

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference		Section	Distance		Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref		km mes	kilometer measurement	
8	11		1.13	1.13	0.05	Viewpoint- small Waterfalls and north end of Hilton Falls Reservoir. ST continues along top of escarpment. Enters mature cedars. No signage, fence or bench BTC confirmation diamond for Tobermory direction Junction- ST continues straight, unmarked rocky dirt single track switches back toward Red Oak Trail
9	11		1.21	1.21	0.08	Viewpoint- to left of trail overlooks Hilton Falls Reservoir with spillway and Kelso in the distance. No railing
10	11		1.23	1.23	0.02	Junction- ST forks left. Unmarked trail forks right and does a 60m loop to meet back with ST at 1.27km
11	11		1.27	1.27	0.04	Junction- ST continues straight. Unmarked trail on right switches back and loops back to ST at 1.23km
12	11		1.70	1.70	0.43	Viewpoint -to left of trail overlooks Hilton Falls Reservoir. No handrail. ST crosses crevass
13	11		1.80	1.80	0.10	Junction-Unmarked dirt trail exits to the right and meets the Beaver Dam trail in 10m. ST continues straight running to the left of and parallel to the Beaver Dam trail
14	11		1.86	1.86	0.06	ST leaves escarpment edge on gentle right and enters deciduous trees. Continues parallel to the Beaver Dam Trail.
15	11		1.92	1.92	0.06	5 way intersection with CH trails (Red Oak Trail and Beaver Dam Trail). ST turns 90 degrees right and follows Red Oak trail. Road to Hilton Falls parking on left. Red Oak Trail and Beaver Dam trail join and go straight ahead (Red Oak trail turns 90 degrees, Beaver Dam joins on diagonal) Wood and metal picnic table CH Wayfaring post HF02 and CH post "Hiking trail only" and "No bicycles" BTC signs- confirmation diamonds for both directions Terrain- Deciduous trees with flat to gentle descent
17	11		2.25	2.25	0.33	Trail starts gentle climb.
16	11	2.40	2.38	2.38	0.13	4 way intersection with CH trails. Junction with "Hilton Falls CA Trail"(yellow arrows); ST turns right 90 degees and follows with "Hilton Falls CA Trail" toward falls CH Wayfaring post-"HF03". Picnic table. BTC signs- confirmation diamonds for both directions Terrain- Deciduous trees through flat terrain
19	11		2.74	2.74	0.36	Unmarked single track dirt trail exits 90 degrees right. ST continues straight.
20	11		2.84	2.84	0.10	Trail leaves CH trail "Hilton Falls CA" and turns 90 degrees left onto flat single track dirt trail through mature mixedwood. "Hilton Falls CA" trail continues straight. 2 BTC signs- confirmation diamonds for hikers in both directions
20	11		2.95	2.95	0.11	2 BTC signs- confirmation diamond for hikers in both directions Terrain- ST enters mixed wood forest, mainly cedar. Junction with 3m wide gravel Red Oak trail (Red Oak and Hilton Falls trails meet 110m to the right at Waypost "HF04", with public toilet) ; ST continues straight on dirt single track trail
21	11		3.14	3.14	0.19	Unmarked trail to left with CH "closed until further notice" sign. ST turns right to follow top of escarpment of left side. Enters mature cedars.
22	11		3.30	3.30	0.16	Viewpoint-Niagara Escarpment Commission / Hilton Falls sign posted 1977: " Pothole" No fencing

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Structure Number	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector Number	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone Region
				18	Paul Arscott, 11 May 2023	South
				18	Neal Stein ,Sept. 10 2023	South
				18	Neal Stein ,Sept. 10 2023	South
				18	Neal Stein ,Sept. 10 2023	South
				18	Neal Stein ,Sept. 10 2023	South
				18	Neal Stein ,Sept. 10 2023	South
				18	Paul Arscott, 11 May 2023	South
				18	Paul Arscott, 11 May 2023 and May 10 2025 Marg Wouters, 15 May 2024	South
				18	Paul Arscott, 10 May 2025	South
				18	Paul Arscott, 11 May 2023 and May 10 2025 Marg Wouters, 15 May 2024	South
				18	Paul Arscott, 10 May 2025	South
				18	Paul Arscott, 11 May 2023 Paul Arscott, 10 May 2025	South
				18	Paul Arscott, 11 May 2023 and May 10 2025	South
				18	Paul Arscott, 11 May 2023	South
				18	Paul Arscott, 11 May 2023	South
				18	Paul Arscott, 11 May 2023	South

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference		Section	Distance	Geographical Reference	
	Page No.	km ref				km mes
23	11		3.35	3.35	0.05	CH signs- "Natural Regeneration Area"
						Hilton Falls Viewpoint and Picnic area. - Metal stairs with wood landings and handrails on left of ST lead to base of falls. 5 steps to first landing, 18 steps to second landing, 6 steps to bottom viewing area with 0.6m stone wall plus wood railing. View of falls and remains of mill. - Look-out to left of trail looks over falls, has wooden rails on stone posts and stone toe rail and 2 info plaques: "Water Power and the Niagara Escarpment, " and Hilton Falls Coservation Area map with fauna and flora info - 5 picnic tables, 1 fire pit, 6 log benches and a supply of firewood to the right of ST, wood bench along wood rails - 2 CH signs-threatened species info plaques to right of ST: Redside Dace and Eastern Milksnake. - CH information kiosk to right of ST: Hilton Falls History, Halton Parks, and "What you Might See" info. - CH tribute plaque "Benedict Andruchik" - CH "Hilton Falls" trail forks right at info kiosk. ST forks left on rocky dirt single track that follows 16 Mile Creek (creek to left of ST)
24	11	3.40	3.40	3.40	0.05	3 BTC signs-confirmation diamonds ; Hilton Falls ST 3.4 kms. header (directional)
						ST follows straight along water upstream. Mature cedars.
25	11		3.50	3.50	0.10	CH trail-"Hilton's Highway" trail exits to right and joins Hilton Falls trail after 80m
						Hilton's Highway trail exits left and crosses bridge over 16 Mile Creek toward single track bike trails and Wandering Lynx Backcountry trail system. 2 arrow signs with bicycles indicating bike trails to left of ST over bridge. CH bridge- 9m long x 1.2m wide. 0.9m high wooden handrail on upstream (Tobermory) side. 0.05m pvc tube for toe rail on Niagara side Water to treadway: 1.2m, Water to handrail: 2.1m Fisheries and Oceans Canada sign: protected habitat for redside dace.
26	11		3.54	3.54	0.04	ST continues straight.
						ST enters mixedwood trees. Moderate rocky climb. 16 Mile Creek about 25m to left
27	11		3.59	3.59	0.05	
28	11		3.61	3.61	0.02	Flat terrain
29	11		3.66	3.66	0.05	Enter mature deciduous trees
30	11		3.80	3.80	0.14	ST enters mature cedars
31	11		3.85	3.85	0.05	ST enters deciduous trees ; Unmarked trail exits left to 16 Mile Creek. ST turns right, leaving creek area.
32	11		3.91	3.91	0.06	ST enters mature mixedwood
33	11		4.30	4.30	0.39	ST dips into cedar grove. Wire fence and wetland on left
34	11		4.32	4.32	0.02	ST enters mature mixedwood. End of fence.
						End sector at junction with first CH gravel access road (4m. Wide) north of "Hilton Falls" ST continues straight CH sign- "Hiking trail only"
35	11	4.40	4.40	4.40	0.08	2 BTC confirmation diamond signs
						Side Trail- Sector 19 Hilton Falls Side Trail - first lane crossing north of Hilton Falls to 6th line south parking lot 2.9kms.
						Start sector- junction with first CH gravel service road (4 m. wide)north of Hilton Falls ST crosses access road diagonally and continues flat on dirt single track trail into mature deciduous trees CH sign- "Hiking trail only"
1	11	4.40	4.40	0.00	0.00	2 BTC confirmation diamonds signs
2	11		4.48	0.08	0.08	Terrain- Enter mature mixedwood forest
3	11		4.68	0.28	0.20	ST turns left to follow stream on right side
						BTC sign - diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers.
4	11		4.75	0.35	0.07	

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference		Section	Distance		Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref		km mes	kilometer measurement	
5	11		4.80	0.40	0.05	ST intersects Hilton Falls diversion structure, turns right to cross spillway and follows top of levee along gravel road. Mature mixedwood BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for hikers in both directions 1 TBTC Artisanal diamond sign - "Bruce Trail to Hilton Falls" CH sign- "No swimming" with life preserver. Hilton Falls Conservation Area bridge: 9.0m long x 3.66m wide x 2.0m high (toe rail to water). Wood cross beams on steel beams on concrete plinths. No hand rail. Toe rails and reinforced wheel rails. Picnic table (no tags) CH sign-"species at risk" (snapping turtles).
6	11		5.04	0.64	0.24	Levee end . Footpath continues on wide surface BTC sign - diamond Confirmation for Tobermory (outbound) hikers.
7	11		5.07	0.67	0.03	CH Wayfaring post-HF10. ST intersects CH "Bent Rim Trail "(green arrows) goes off to left side and right (bicycle sign to right, less obvious trail to left goes to 16 Mile Creek). ST continues straight with CH "Beaver Dam Trail"(blue arrows) Terrain- Enters deciduous trees.
8	11		5.35	0.95	0.28	Terrain-Enter mature mixedwood.
9	11		5.76	1.43	0.41	Terrain-Enter mature pines.
10	11		5.85	1.52	0.09	Terrain-Enter grassy clearing; an unnumbered CH wayfaring post on the right of the ST indicating 'Back Track Trail' and a green arrow pointing to dirt track to right of ST
11	11		5.95	1.55	0.10	Terrain-Enter mature deciduous trees
12	11		6.04	1.64	0.09	Terrain-Enter mature pines. Just before entering the pines (a few metres before the ST turns right), there is another unnumbered wayfaring post indicating 'Black Track Trail' to the right of the ST
13	11		6.21	1.81	0.17	Terrain-Enter mature deciduous trees. Start gentle climb. CH wayfaring post for Back Track Trail (green arrow) on right. Single track dirt trail descends hill to right. ST continues straight.
14	11		6.28	1.88	0.07	Start gentle decline. Terrain-Mature deciduous trees
15	11		6.42	2.02	0.14	CH Wayfaring post- HF11. ST continues straight and flat following CH "Beaver Dam" Trail (blue arrows). CH "Bent Rim" Trail (green arrows, single track dirt trail) to left.
16	11		6.43	2.03	0.01	Picnic area. 2 tables, fire pit, supply of cut and split firewood. No tags. No signs. Still in deciduous trees.
17	11		6.50	2.10	0.07	Terrain-Enter mixedwood.
18	11		6.56	2.16	0.06	Start gentle decline.
17	11		6.59	2.19	0.03	Terrain-Enter mixedwood. Gentle decline.
18	11		6.69	2.29	0.10	Cross stream flowing west. CH 45 cm metal culvert.
19	11		6.71	2.31	0.02	Terrain-Enter mature deciduous trees. Start moderate climb.
20	11		6.77	2.37	0.06	CH Wayfaring post-HF12. CH "Beaver Dam Trail" (blue arrows) turns left 90 degrees. ST continues straight along unamed access road BTC diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers
21	11		6.79	2.39	0.02	ST leaves gravel access road turns left along single dirt track lane into mature deciduous forest. BTC diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound hikers. BTC boot brush station
22	11		6.86	2.46	0.07	Terrain- small pond to left
23	11		7.04	2.64	0.18	Hunting season information sign on left for Tobermory direction
24	11		7.26	2.86	0.22	Enter mature mixedwood

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Structure Number	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector Number	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone Region
					Paul Arscott, 12 May 2023 19 Marg Wouters, 15 May 2024	South
					Paul Arscott, 12 May 2023 19 Marg Wouters, 15 May 2024	South
					19 Paul Arscott, 12 May 2023 and May 11 2025	South
					19 Paul Arscott, 12 May 2023	South
					19 Paul Arscott, 12 May 2023	South
					19 Paul Arscott, 12 May 2023	South
					19 Marg Wouters, 15 May 2024	South
					19 Paul Arscott, 12 May 2023	South
					19 Paul Arscott, 12 May 2023 and May 11 2025 19 Marg Wouters, 15 May 2024	South
					19 Paul Arscott, 12 May 2023 and May 11 2025	South
					19 Paul Arscott, 12 May 2023	South
					19 Paul Arscott, 12 May 2023	South
					19 Paul Arscott, 12 May 2023	South
					19 Paul Arscott, 11 May 2025	South
					19 Paul Arscott, 12 May 2023	South
					19 Paul Arscott, 11 May 2025	South
					19 Paul Arscott, 12 May 2023	South
					19 Paul Arscott, 12 May 2023 and May 11 2025 19 Marg Wouters, 15 May 2024	South
					19 Paul Arscott, 12 May 2023	South
					19 Paul Arscott, 11 May 2025	South
					19 Paul Arscott, 11 May 2025	South

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
25	11	7.3	7.30	2.90	0.04	End sector- ST junction with a CA side trail access to Sixth Line south parking lot (address 10050 Sixth Line) Intersection with 2m wide dirt trail. ST turns hard left back into forest. Parking lot- 6th Line gravel parking lot 50m to right along access road- no fee-approx. 7 cars with directional sign to BTC trail 3 BTC signs- 2 Header directional signs and one directional sign for parking lot CH posts and Halton Region signs, and metal gate preventing vehicle access to trail similar to 6th Line north parking lot. 2 BTC confirmation diamonds for hikers in both directions
						Side Trail- Sector 19A Hilton Falls Side Trail - 6th line south parking lot to 6th line north parking lot 1.9 kms.
1	11		7.30	0.00	0.00	Start sector- Intersection with dirt access road. ST turns hard left to follow the access road with a gentle ascent through mature mixedwood. 6th Line parking 50m to right with CH wayposts and Halton Region wayposts. BTC ST confirmation signs for both Tobermory and Niagara directions. BTC sign- directional Header
2	11		7.44	0.14	0.14	Unmarked dirt single track trail exits right, climbs slope, and loops back 350m to 6th Line south parking (part of Britton Complex trails). ST continues straight on access road.
3	11		7.47	0.17	0.03	Start moderate descent
4	11		7.53	0.23	0.06	Unmarked dirt single track trail exits right, climbs slope and meets previous unmarked trail after 60m (part of Britton Complex trails). ST continues straight and flat on access road.
5	11		7.57	0.27	0.04	ST crosses dry stream bed with 7.2m long by 0.45m diameter CH metal culvert
6	11		7.67	0.37	0.10	ST crosses small stream with 7.2m long by 0.45m diameter CH metal culvert
7	11		7.69	0.39	0.02	Spillway- Wetland to right, breached beaver dam 75m to right. Outflow stream and cedars to left. 3m wide (ST direction) by 8m long (perpendicular to ST) rectangular concrete culvert. ST continues straight on access road.
8	11		7.72	0.42	0.03	Terrain-Enter mature mixedwood. Start moderate climb along access road.
9	11		7.75	0.45	0.03	T junction. 3m wide access roads straight ahead and 90 degrees to the right. ST turn 90 degrees right on access road. 2 BTC ST confirmation signs in both Tobermory and Niagara directions. 3m high Wayfinding post with Halton Region Forest Britton Complex trail map and HR / HAFTA management and maintenance sign
10	11		7.85	0.55	0.10	T junction. Unmarked dirt single track trail (part of Britton Complex trails) goes straight up slope into deciduous wood. ST takes hard left to continue on access road
11	11		7.96	0.66	0.11	Terrain-Enter mature pine grove
12	11		8.06	0.76	0.10	Terrain-Enter mature mixedwood.
13	11		8.19	0.89	0.13	Enter flat clearing that appears to be an old borrow pit on the right side of ST. - 25m long x 15m wide partly overgrown clearing with 2m to 3m high rubble faced escarpment on the right of clearing, followed by a 15m long x 3m wide x 2.5m high rubble pile, followed by a 15m long by 12m wide clearing with a 1m to 2m high rubbly slope to the right. Mature mixedwood on the left. ST continues straight on access road.
14	11		8.25	0.95	0.06	Terrain-Enter pine grove. Gentle descent
15	11		8.43	1.13	0.18	Terrain-Enter mature mixedwood
16	11		8.45	1.15	0.02	T junction. Unmarked dirt single track trail (part of Britton Complex trails) exits right through mature mixedwood and forks left and right after 100m. ST continues straight and flat on access road.
17	11		8.58	1.28	0.13	Terrain-Enter mature deciduous trees.

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section	Distance		Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes		kilometer measurement	from previous measurement	
18	11		8.73	1.43	0.15		T junction. HR access road left and right. ST turns right on access road and begins gentle descent. 3m high Wayfinding post with Halton Region Forest Britton Complex trail map and HR / HAFTA management and maintenance sign. BTC sign-diamond Confirmation for hikers in both directions.
19	11		8.82	1.52	0.09		Flat. ST crosses perpendicular to 15m wide strip of dry seasonal wetland. Starts gentle climb on access road.
20	11		8.95	1.65	0.13		T junction. Unmarked dirt single track trail to right (part of Britton Complex trails). ST continues straight on access road and begins gentle descent.
21	11		9.10	1.80	0.15		Terrain-ST enters mature mixedwood
22	11		9.18	1.88	0.08		ST flattens and crosses dry stream bed with 5.5m long by 0.45m diameter metal culvert
23	11		9.20	1.90	0.02		Gate: 5.2m wide x 1m high swing gate made of 3" square steel tubing. 3m tall post on right of ST with 5 Halton Region signs- by-laws, HR trail map, BTC white square membership info sign, and HR / HAFTA information sign incl. tick info. Large Halton Region Forest / Britton Tract information sign to right of gate 2 BTC signs-Hilton Falls ST header , diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers to left of gate . TBTC sign : "Sixth Line" road junction.
24	11	9.2	9.24	1.94	0.04		HAFTA orange square "Ride dirt not mud" sign on 3m post on left of parking. End sector- ST intersects west side of 6TH Line road at north parking lot
							Side Trail- Sector 20 Hilton Falls Side Trail - 6th line north parking lot to Nass. -Esq. townline 2.7 kms.
1	11	9.20	9.24	0.00	0.00		Start sector- ST intersects west side of 6TH Line road at north parking lot
2	11		9.28	0.04	0.04		ST turns right to exit 6th Line road, just north of wetland and just before small (2 car) parking area on east side of road. 2 BTC signs: Hilton Falls ST 9.2 km header sign on left, confirmation sign for Tobermory direction on right TBTC sign : Sixth Line road junction for Niagara direction. Continues as a dirt single track path through the cedar grove between 6th Line and wetland.
3	11		9.32	0.08	0.04		ST turns right, away from 6th line.
4	11		9.37	0.13	0.05		Structure- bridge ; 12.8m long x 1.2m wide. Wood treadway and handrails on a steel trellis base. - 1.2m high wooden handrails on both sides; 2 steel grid steps on Niagara side, 3 on Tobermory side. ; Treadway to water: 1.5m. Top of railing to water 2.7m
5	11		9.39	0.15	0.02		Terrain-Enter mature mixedwood. Mostly cedar.
6	11		9.45	0.21	0.06		Private structure-3 vertical boreholes 20m to right of ST (57-1, 57-11, 57-111). About 0.8m high x 0.11m diameter collars with hinged and padlocked caps.
7	11		9.51	0.27	0.06		Unmarked dirt single track forks left and follows edge of stream through cedars for 40m to rejoin ST at 0.30. ST forks right and continues on dirt single track trail.
8	11		9.58	0.34	0.07		Unmarked dirt single track rejoins ST from the left. ST continues on dirt single track trail and follows stream through mature mixedwood (mostly cedars).
9	11		9.63	0.39	0.05		Private structure-Vertical borehole BH-59. Same style as previous.
10	11		9.68	0.44	0.05		Rough split planks laid on trail. Seasonally wet grassy area to the left
11	11		9.72	0.48	0.04		ST passes left of 4m wide x 1.2m high swing gate (wire mesh attached to 4cm diameter steel tubing) with Dufferin Aggregate "No Trespassing" sign, then joins 4m wide overgrown access road continuing straight.
12	11		9.76	0.52	0.04		Private structures-4 vertical boreholes (61-1, 61-11, 61-111, 61-1111). Same style as previous.
13	11	9.8	9.80	0.57	0.05		ST rejoins 6th Line road at property access 10331, 90m north of 6th Line bridge over stream. 2 BTC signs: 9.8 km Hilton Falls ST header sign and diamond confirmation sign for Niagara bound hikers TBTC sign : Sixth Line road junction for Tobermory bound travellers. 3.2m wide x 1.4m high double swing gate made of square steel tubing. ST continues north on 6th Line with 6th line road on the left and private properties on the right.

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
14	11	10.2	10.21	0.98	0.41	ST leaves 6th Line at property access 10499, turns right off 6th line, follows property access for 10m, then turns left onto dirt single track trail running flat through cedars.
15	11.0		10.30	1.10	0.12	BTC signs- 10.2 km ST header, diamond confirmation for Tobermory travel direction. ST turns right just before wetland and continues parallel to wetland.
16	11		10.51	1.25	0.15	Seasonally muddy patch. 1m long x 50cm wide corduroy walkway on treadway noted
17	11		10.63	1.37	0.12	Wooden shack with picnic table 15m right of ST and vertical borehole. Shack is 4.0m x 3.7m
18	11		10.65	1.39	0.02	ST intersects unmarked access track. Access track goes right 30 meters along drivable dirt access road and left into wetland. ST continues straight on single track dirt trail.
19	11		10.76	1.50	0.11	Terrain- ST enters deciduous trees
20	11		10.90	1.64	0.14	Pond at bottom of moderate slope on the right
21	11		10.93	1.67	0.03	Terrain- ST enters mixedwood at end of pond.
22	11		11.05	1.79	0.12	ST follows edge of small ravine to right. Ravine is about 5m deep by 20m wide.
23	11		11.09	1.83	0.04	ST enters end of small ravine descends slope and follows depression.
24	11		11.24	1.98	0.15	ST intersects old access track. Access track goes right for 30m to reach 4m wide access road. Access track goes left down to wetland. BTC diamond confirmation sign for Niagara direction. ST continues straight ahead on single track dirt trail passing a small wetland about 50m to 100m to the right of ST (previously mentioned wetland is still about 100m to the left of ST.
25	11		11.44	2.18	0.20	ST turns slightly right, gradually moving away from wetland
26	11		11.71	2.45	0.27	Private structures-Vertical borehole to left of ST. Ontario well tag A237365. Collar is 0.8m H x 0.25m diameter with slide on cap that is not locked. Several more boreholes 30m right of ST.
27	11		11.74	2.48	0.03	Private structure-Vertical borehole to right of ST. Hardwired.
28	11	11.8	11.76	2.52	0.04	End sector at west side of Nassagaweya-Esquesing Townline road. Roadside parking-Dufferin Aggregates Milton Quarry gravel approx. 10 parking spaces. BTC Signs: Hilton Falls ST 11.8 km header and ST diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers TBTC sign : Nassagaweya-Esquesing Townline road junction for Tobermory bound hikers.
29	11	11.90	11.98	2.71	0.14	End sector- cross road straight and end at east side of Nass.-Esq. Townline Roadside parking-Dufferin Aggregates Milton Quarry gravel approx. 10 parking spaces. BTC Signs- Hilton Falls ST header and ST diamond Confirmation for Niagara and Tobermory bound hikers ; Hilton Falls ST header for Tobermory bound hikers; BTC white square Private Land sign with membership info.
Side Trail- Sector 21 Hilton Falls Side Trail - Nass. -Esq. townline to Al Shaw ST junction 1.4 kms.						
1	11	11.8	11.79	0.00	0.00	Start sector-on east side of Nass.-Esq. townline Roadside parking- see notes sector 20 BTC sign: Hilton Falls ST 11.8 km header sign for Tobermory bound hikers TBTC sign: Nassagaweya-Esquesing Townline road junction for Niagara bound hikers. ST is a dirt single track making a gentle descent through mature mixedwood.
2	11		11.81	0.02	0.02	BTC diamond Confirmation sign at T-junction for Tobermory bound hikers. ST turns 90 degrees left and continues gentle descent. Unmarked dirt trail goes 90 degrees right.

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
3	11		11.92	0.13	0.11	ST goes flat along edge of slope with slope down to the left toward wetland
4	11		12.04	0.25	0.12	Viewpoint-Wetland about 25 metres to the left of ST. ST continues about 25 to 50 metres from wetland through mature mixedwood, mostly cedar.
5	11		12.32	0.53	0.28	Intersection with unmarked trail. Unmarked dirt trail goes 25 metres to left to small reservoir and concrete dam. Unmarked dirt trail goes >100m metres right to hydrology boreholes ST takes slight right turn to follow edge of reservoir
6	11		12.40	0.61	0.08	ST crosses 1 metre wide stream at tip of reservoir. No bridge or boardwalk. T-junction: ST turns hard left and follows top edge of reservoir. Unmarked dirt trail goes straight 15 metres to overgrown access road. Cinderblock housed spring 50 metres right on old access trail
7	11		12.43	0.64	0.03	Junction with old access road. ST turns slightly left to follow access trail, crossing 3 metre wide muddy patch covered in branches.
8	11		12.45	0.66	0.02	ST crosses stream. No culvert, just piled with rocks to level access road and allow water to flow. ST turns 90 degrees left immediately after stream, leaving old access road for dirt path.
9	11		12.48	0.69	0.03	Viewpoint- over small reservoir. ST turns 90 degrees right to follow top edge of reservoir.
10	11		12.51	0.72	0.03	Intersection with old access road. ST continues straight into mature deciduous trees. Unmarked trail to left follows edge of reservoir on old access road
11	11		12.83	1.04	0.32	ST enters mature mixedwood, goes parallel to stream located about 30 metres to the right.
12	11		12.90	1.11	0.07	ST turns hard right to ford stream. No bridge or boardwalk, flat rocks. ST enters mature deciduous trees.
13	11		12.98	1.19	0.08	BTC sign- Diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers
14	11	13.0	13.00	1.21	0.02	Junction with Vanderleek ST 90 degrees to the left on dirt single track with BTC Vanderleek Side Trail header sign and a diamond Confirmation sign. Hilton Falls side trail continues straight BTC signs- Hilton Falls ST 13.0 km directional header
15	11		13.03	1.24	0.03	BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound hikers
16	11		13.17	1.38	0.14	BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers
17	11	13.2	13.20	1.41	0.03	End sector- The Hilton Falls ST is temporarily closed at this point . Hikers can continue to the left on Al Shaw ST which is 90 degrees to the left. The temporarily closed portion is blocked by logs and and has a BTC "Trail Closed Temporarily sign to left of trail. BTC signs: Hilton Falls ST 13.2 km header sign for Niagara bound hikers.; "private land" on right of trail .
18	11		13.37	1.38	0.14	BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for Niagara bound hikers
19	11	13.20	13.40	1.41	0.03	End sector- The Hilton Falls ST is temporarily closed at this point . Hikers can continue to the left on Al Shaw ST which is 90 degrees to the left. The temporarily closed portion is blocked by logs and and has a BTC "Trail Closed Temporarily sign to left of trail. BTC signs-Hilton Falls ST header sign for Niagara bound hikers.; " private land" on right of trail .
Side Trail- Sector 23 Restoration Side Trail east of 6th line to Restored Dufferin Quarry 0.14 kms.						
1	11			0.00	0.00	Start sector at junction of MT- km. 2.9 and Restoration ST ST exits left from main trail with a gentle climb up a slightly overgrown single track dirt trail through mature deciduous trees. BTC Sign- Restoration ST header on right of ST.
2	11			0.01	0.01	BTC sign-diamond Confirmation for inbound hikers

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
				21	Paul Arscott, 11 July 2023 Paul Arscott, 12 May 2025	South
				21	Paul Arscott, 11 July 2023 Paul Arscott, 12 May 2025	South
				21	Paul Arscott, 11 July 2023 Paul Arscott, 12 May 2025	South
				21	Paul Arscott, 11 July 2023 Paul Arscott, 12 May 2025	South
				21	Paul Arscott, 11 July 2023 Paul Arscott, 12 May 2025	South
				21	Paul Arscott, 11 July 2023 Paul Arscott, 12 May 2025	South
				21	Paul Arscott, 11 July 2023 Paul Arscott, 12 May 2025	South
				21	Paul Arscott, 11 July 2023 Paul Arscott, 12 May 2025	South
				21	Paul Arscott, 11 July 2023 Paul Arscott, 12 May 2025	South
				21	Paul Arscott, 11 July 2023 Paul Arscott, 12 May 2025	South
				21	Paul Arscott, 11 July 2023 Paul Arscott, 12 May 2025	South
				21	Paul Arscott, 11 July 2023 Marg Wouters, May 15, 2024 Paul Arscott, 12 May 2025	South
				21	Paul Arscott, 11 July 2023 Paul Arscott, 12 May 2025	South
				21	Paul Arscott, 11 July 2023 Paul Arscott, 12 May 2025	South
				21	Paul Arscott, 11 July 2023 Paul Arscott, 12 May 2025	South
				21	Paul Arscott, 11 July 2023	South
				21	Paul Arscott, 11 July 2023 Marg Wouters, May 15, 2024 Paul Arscott May 17 2025	South
				23	Paul Arscott, 11 July 2023	South
				23	Neal Stein, 28 Aug 2023	South

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
3	11			0.08	0.07	Stile - 4 steps plus treadway on top. 1.2 metre H. ST veers right at bottom of stile.
4	11			0.11	0.03	Cross gravel access road and enter grassy clearing that is kept mowed and tidy BTC diamond Confirmation for outbound hikers Gate to Milton Quarry (Dufferin Aggregates) 45 metres to right. "No trespassing" sign beyond gate.
5	11			0.14	0.06	End sector at viewpoint of the restored quarry with artificial lake. 2 Dufferin quarry supplied picnic tables anchored to boulder. Seating for about 10 people each.
Side Trail- Sector 24 Vanderleck Side Trail south side of 15th SR to Hilton Falls Side Trail 0.85 kms. Total 5.37 kms.						
1	12	4.52	4.52	0.00	0.00	Start sector- Intersection with south side of 15th SR
2	12		4.53	0.01	0.01	Boardwalk crosses stream flowing parallel to 15 Sideroad and continues on dirt single track through mature mixedwood. Boardwalk- 7.1m long x 0.8m wide. 0.8m above water level. No step. No toerail. BTC sign: Vanderleck ST header for outbound direction TBTC sign: 15th Side Road road junction for inbound direction on left.
3	12		4.55	0.03	0.02	BTC sign- diamond Confirmation on left
4	12		4.68	0.16	0.13	Stream on right. ST follows bank of stream
5	12		4.84	0.32	0.16	Boardwalk across stream- 4.9m long x 0.82 m wide. 0.5m above water level. 0.3m high on both ends. No step.No Toerail. Rocky and wet in both directions. ST continues on right side of stream.
6	12		4.94	0.42	0.10	Boardwalk across stream- 8.23m long x 0.8m wide. 0.7m above water level. 0.5m high on inbound end, 0.4m high on outbound end. 1 step each end. Toerail on both sides. 2x10 foot stringers & local wood for sleepers ST continues on left side of stream. Seasonally muddy for 30 metres
7	12		5.18	0.66	0.24	Boardwalk over wet area- 4.9m long x 0.8m wide. 0.6m above ground at highest point. 0.5m high on inbound end, 0.4m high on outbound end. No step. No toerail. Rocky on both ends.
8	12		5.30	0.78	0.12	ST enters mature deciduous trees
9	12	5.36	5.36	0.85	0.07	End sector- T-junction with Hilton Falls Side Trail. BTC signs-Vanderleck ST header at junction and confirmation sign 20 meters along track for inbound (Tobermory) hikers. HFST 13.2 km header sign and confirmation signs in both directions, to left of trail in respective travel directions.
Side Trail- Sector 25 Vanderleck Side Trail MT to south side of 15th Side Road 4.52 kms. Total of ST is 5.37 kms.						

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
4819389.51 (northing) 584300.61 (easting)	3100	2002	Anchor repaired 2024	23	Paul Arscott, 11 July 2023 Marg Wouters, May 15, 2024	South
				23	Paul Arscott, 11 July 2023	South
				23	Paul Arscott, 11 July 2023	South
					Marg Wouters, May 15, 2024	
				24	Paul Arscott, 14 July 2023	South
4824570 (Northing) 581963 (Easting)	3109	2002	Oct. 19 : Replaced 1 deckboard	24	Paul Arscott, 14 July 2023	South
				24	Neal Stein, Sept. 10 2023	South
				24	Paul Arscott, 14 July 2023	South
4824352 (Northing) 582162 (Easting)	3108	2002		24	Paul Arscott, 14 July 2023	South
4824288 (Northing) 582228 (Easting)	3107	2002 replaced July 2025		24	Paul Arscott, 14 July 2023 Neal Stein , 3 June 2024	South
4824173 (Northing) 582408 (Easting)	3106	2002	nov 2024- 3 deckboards replaced	24	Paul Arscott, 14 July 2023	South
				24	Paul Arscott, 14 July 2023	South
				24	Paul Arscott, 14 July 2023	South
					Marg Wouters, May 15, 2024 Paul Arscott May 17 2025	

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference		Section	Distance		Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref km mes		kilometer measurement	from previous measurement	
1	12	0.00		0.00	0.00	Start sector- ST exits left from MT at kms. 15.3. Dirt single track gently descending through mature deciduous trees.
2	12			0.04	0.04	BTC signs-Vanderleck ST header for outbound travel direction on left side of ST ; diamond Confirmation signs in both directions on MT.
3	12			0.09	0.05	BTC sign- diamond Confirmation sign for outbound travel direction on right side of ST
4	12			0.16	0.07	ST enters mature mixedwood on level ground
5	12			0.17	0.01	BTC memorial plaque on left side of ST. In memory of "Russ Short" 2006
6	12	0.23		0.23	0.06	Bridge across stream- 7.8m long by 1.0m wide wooden bridge. 0.87m above water level. 0.97m high railing on left.
6	12			0.25	0.08	2 wooden steps on inbound side, 1 wooden step on outbound side. No toerail.
8	12	0.39		0.39	0.14	Start gentle climb after small patch of mixedwood.
9	12	1.07		1.07	0.68	ST enters mature deciduous trees
7	12	1.09	1.09	1.09	0.84	Sharp left turn. ST ends gentle climb
8	12	1.16	1.16	1.16	0.07	White BTC "For Hiking Only" sign for inbound travel.
9	12	1.23	1.23	1.23	0.07	Junction with 17 Sideroad. 70 metres from the end of road on the north side.
10	12	1.41	1.41	1.41	0.18	ST turns right along 17 Sideroad. Mature deciduous trees on both sides.
11	12	1.61	1.61	1.61	0.20	3 BTC signs for inbound travel direction- Vanderleck ST header, "No bicycles", and diamond Confirmation.
12	12	1.79	1.79	1.79	0.18	BTC sign for outbound travel:Header sign indicating ST continues south to Hilton Falls ST
13	12	1.91	1.91	1.91	0.12	TBTC sign: 17th Sideroad road junction
14	12	1.96	1.96	1.96	0.05	Private houses on left
15	12	1.99	1.99	1.99	0.03	End of houses. Mature deciduous trees to left. Powerline and successional vegetation to right
16	12	2.05	2.05	2.05	0.06	Private houses on left. Successional vegetation and corn field on right
17	12	2.08	2.08	2.08	0.03	Access to communications tower to right. ST continues straight on road with private residences on left and grass field on right.
18	12	2.18	2.18	2.18	0.10	Intersection with Regional Road 25. ST crosses RR25 and continues straight along mowed grass shoulder of 17 Sideroad.
19	12	2.30	2.30	2.30	0.12	Houses and powerline on right. Grass field fronted by successional regrowth on left.
20	12	2.38	2.38	2.38	0.08	BTC signs- diamond Confirmations in both directions
21	12	2.50	2.50	2.50	0.12	ST begins gentle descent to stream which crosses under 17th SR
22	12	2.70	2.70	2.70	0.20	Communications tower and farm buildings to left. Mature deciduous trees on both sides
23	12	3.14	3.14	3.14	0.44	ST flattens to riparian zone adjacent to stream. Mature deciduous trees and some cedars.
24	12	3.16	3.16	3.16	0.02	ST crosses stream
25	12	3.20	3.20	3.20	0.04	ST ascends from stream plain. Continues straight on 17 Sideroad with houses to right, grass field fronted by successional regrowth on left.
26	12	3.39	3.39	3.39	0.19	ST continues flat on 17 Sideroad with grass fields fronted by successional regrowth on both sides.
27	12	3.98	3.98	3.98	0.59	ST continues flat on 17 Sideroad with houses on left and wetland with cattails to the right.
28	12	4.41	4.41	4.41	0.09	ST continues flat on 17 Sideroad with wetland on both sides.
29	12	4.32	4.32	4.32	0.34	ST starts gentle ascent. Widely spaced houses on both sides. Mature mixedwood on both sides.
30	12	4.41	4.41	4.41	0.09	Powerline crosses to left side of 17 Sideroad
31	12	4.41	4.41	4.41	0.09	ST turns left and continues flat, exiting 17 Sideroad at the junction with Dublin Line, becoming a dirt single track through mature mixedwood at north end of Dublin Line RA. House on right
32	12	4.41	4.41	4.41	0.09	BTC sign : Vanderleck ST header sign on left of trail for outbound travel direction.
33	12	4.41	4.41	4.41	0.09	TBTC sign: 17th Sideroad road junction sign for inbound travel.
34	12	4.41	4.41	4.41	0.09	BTC sign-diamond Confirmation sign for outbound travel direction on right side of ST. Transition to mature deciduous trees.
35	12	4.41	4.41	4.41	0.09	End of residential area. Transition to mature deciduous trees.
36	12	4.41	4.41	4.41	0.09	Unmarked dirt singletrack trail exits right
37	12	4.41	4.41	4.41	0.09	Wetland to left. ST continues along edge of wetland continuing through mature deciduous trees.
38	12	4.41	4.41	4.41	0.09	House and mature deciduous trees to the right. Wet with mature mixedwood to the left
39	12	4.41	4.41	4.41	0.09	Enter mature mixedwood

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference		Section	Distance		Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref		km mes	kilometer measurement	
29	12		4.50	4.50	0.09	Stile- 5 steps plus treadway at 1.4m height. Handgrips on right. BTC signs- Vanderleek ST header and diamond Confirmation for inbound travel direction
30	12	4.52	4.52	4.52	0.02	TBTC sign- 15th Sideroad road junction for outbound travel. End sector- ST crosses 15th SR and dirt shoulders straight to south side to continue off road straight across on south side of street
Side Trail-Sector 27 Al Shaw Side Trail MT to Hilton Falls ST 1.1kms.						
1	12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Start sector- T-junction with MT at 10.6. ST turns 90 degrees left off main trail on dirt single track. Goes flat through mature deciduous trees. BTC signs- Al Shaw ST header for outbound travel on left side of ST ; BTC MT diamond Confirmation signs for both directions on MT
2	12		0.03	0.03	0.03	BTC sign- diamond Confirmation sign for outbound travel direction.
3	12		0.12	0.15	0.12	ST crosses 0.3m wide stream on flat rocks. No boardwalk or bridge. Continues straight with wetland and mixedwood to the left and mature deciduous trees to the right.
4	12		0.02	0.17	0.02	Start of private maple sap collection area on right side of ST (white plastic tubes connected to sugar maples)
5	12		0.12	0.29	0.12	Small sugar shack (maple syrup boiler shack) to right of ST. Unmarked dirt access trail to right of ST goes past the sugar shack.
6	12		0.13	0.42	0.13	ST continues straight with mature deciduous trees and maple sap collection tubes to the right of trail and wet mixedwood to the left.
7	12		0.20	0.62	0.20	End of maple sap collection area
8	12		0.17	0.79	0.17	Junction with unmarked dirt trail blocked by logs. Unmarked trail goes right at 90 degrees. ST turns left 90 degrees. Enter mature mixedwood. Seasonally wet area. Mature deciduous trees on both sides of ST
9	12		0.29	1.08	0.29	BTC sign- diamond Confirmation sign for inbound travel direction.
10	12	1.10	0.02	1.10	0.02	End sector- T-junction with Hilton Falls ST. Hilton Falls ST turns 90 degrees at T-junction, going straight ahead for several meters and then 90 degrees to right from end of Al Shaw ST. The portion of the Hilton Falls ST that goes straight ahead is temporarily closed after the several meters for quarrying activity. It is blocked by logs and has a BTC "Trail Closed Temporarily" sign to left of trail.
Side Trail- Sector 28 Speyside South Side Trail MT at 15th SR to MT 0.88 kms.						
1	12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Start sector- ST exits right from MT, 35 metres north of 15 SR, and runs parallel to road before turning right to rejoin 15 SR. Dirt single track gently descending through mature mixedwood. BTC signs-Speyside South ST header for Tobermory travel direction on right side of ST; diamond Confirmation for inbound hikers
2	12		0.07	0.07	0.07	Junction with 15 Side Road. ST turns 90 degrees left to follow 15 SR on mowed grass shoulder. Wet, grassy mixedwood on both sides of road.
3	12			0.11	0.04	1.5m diameter metal culvert crosses 15 Sideroad. ST continues on shoulder with wet mixedwood on both sides.
3	12		0.07	0.14	0.03	ST turns 45 degrees left off 15 Side Road, climbs slightly, and then goes parallel just north of 15th SR. Dirt single track through mature mixedwood
4	12		0.08	0.22	0.08	ST intersects 4 metre wide access road 20 metres north of 15 Side Road. Access road blocked by 1.3m high by 3.7m wide gate made of 2 inch steel square tube. ST continues straight across access road. Private signs-Province of Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources land use sign at left of access road and No parking sign on right side of access road.
6	12			0.29	0.07	BTC sign- "For Hikers Only" for Tobermory direction on right side of ST.
5	12		0.09	0.31	0.02	T junction. ST turns 90 degrees left. Unmarked dirt trail goes right 30 metres to 15th SR.
6	12		0.07	0.38	0.07	BTC "Explore your Bruce Trail" pamphlet box on right side
7	12		0.10	0.48	0.10	Farmfield to right. ST turns slightly left to follow edge of field, remains in mature mixedwood.
8	12		0.31	0.79	0.31	ST turns 60 degrees left away from field, continues in mature mixedwood.
8	12					ST enters grassy clearing. Goes through middle of clearing
9	12		0.05	0.84	0.05	ST enters smooth sumac grove

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference		Section	Distance		Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref		km mes	kilometer measurement	
10	12	0.88	0.03	0.87	0.03	End sector- T-junction with MT at 13.1. Left toward Niagara, right toward Tobermory. BTC signs-Speyside South header for Niagara travel direction; diamond Confirmation for inbound hikers
Side Trail- Sector 28A Cliff Hatch Side Trail MT (km. 13.3) to MT (km. 13.9) 1.0 kms.						
1	12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Start sector- T-junction with MT at km. 13.3. MT turns 90 degrees left. ST goes straight and flat on dirt single track through mature mixedwood along old logging road. BTC signs- Cliff Hatch ST header for Tobermory travel direction on right side of ST; diamond Confirmation signs for both directions on MT, Niagara side of T-junction and inbound ST hikers.
2	12			0.03	0.03	BTC sign : Diamond confirmation for Tobermory direction on right side of ST.
2	12		0.56	0.56	0.53	T-junction with 3rd Line road allowance. ST turns left to follow road allowance. Road allowance to right goes about 500 metres to corner of 3rd Line and 15th Side Road, blocked by boulder. BTC sign -"private property" notice for Niagara travel direction on left before reaching junction. BTC property boundary peg on left at junction
3	12		0.14	0.70	0.14	ST turns 60 degrees left, leaving access road on dirt single track through mature mixedwood along rocky terrain.
4	12		0.11	0.81	0.11	BTC sign- "For Hiking Only" on left.
5	12		0.03	0.84	0.03	Grassy wetland to left. ST is seasonally muddy with tree branches scattered over the wettest parts. ST enters cedars with wetland to the left
6	12		0.03	0.87	0.03	ST enters mature mixedwood with wetland to the left
7	12	1.00	0.09	0.96	0.09	End sector- Y-junction with main trail at km. 13.9 . Left to Niagara, right to Tobermory. BTC signs- MT & ST diamond Confirmations in all (3) directions; Cliff Hatch ST header for Niagara travel direction.
Side Trail- Sector 26 17th Sideroad Side Trail MT to 17th SR east junction with Vanderleck ST 0.72 kms.						
1	12	0.00		0.00	0.00	Start sector- T-junction with MT at 14.1. MT turns right. ST goes left and flat on dirt single track through cedar grove. BTC signs-17th Side Road ST header; diamond Confirmation for outbound travel direction on left side of ST ;diamond Confirmations for both travel directions on MT.
2	12			0.04	0.04	Boardwalk across stream - 4.87m (16') long by 0.76m (30") wide. 0.6 m above water level. 0.38 m high on inbound side, 0.29 m high on outbound side. No steps. No toerail. No handrail.
3	12			0.06	0.02	ST crosses tributary stream with some tree branches over stream.
4	12			0.08	0.02	ST turns right and enters mature mixedwood.
5	12			0.15	0.07	Boardwalk across stream- 4.87m (16') long by 0.76m (30") wide. 0.52 m above water level. 0.42 m high on inbound side, 0.30 m high on outbound side. No steps, toerail or handrail. ST continues flat to gentle climb.
6	12			0.22	0.07	BTC confirmation sign for inbound direction.
6	12			0.24	0.09	BTC sign- "Hiking Only" for inbound travel direction.
7	12			0.26	0.02	ST intersects 17th SR road allowance. ST continues straight across access road. BTC sign- 17th Side Road Access Trail header for inbound travel direction; diamond Confirmation sign for outbound direction.
8	12			0.28	0.02	BTC sign- "Hiking Only" for outbound travel direction.
9	12			0.33	0.05	ST intersects and continues straight across unmarked access road. Begins gentle descent. BTC signs- diamond Confirmation in both directions 17th Side Road road allowance is 40 metres to the left along the unmarked access road. 4 BTC signs are posted at the intersection of the access road and the 17th SR access road: "No Vehicles", "Private Property - For Hiking Only", "No Horses", "Natural Regeneration Area - No Trespassing".
11	12			0.39	0.06	Grassy wetland to right

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
				28	Paul Arscott, 12 July 2023 Marg Wouters, Jun 4, 2024 Paul Arscott May 17 2025	South
				28A	Paul Arscott, 12 July 2023	South
				28A	Paul Arscott, 19 May 2025	South
				28A	Paul Arscott, 12 July 2023	South
				28A	Paul Arscott, 12 July 2023	South
				28A	Paul Arscott, 12 July 2023	South
				28A	Paul Arscott, 12 July 2023	South
				28A	Paul Arscott, 12 July 2023	South
				28A	Paul Arscott, 12 July 2023	South
				28A	Paul Arscott, 12 July 2023	South
					Marg Wouters, Jun 4, 2024 Paul Arscott May 17 2025	
				26	Paul Arscott, 12 July 2023	South
4827282.00 (Northing) 582651.00 (Easting)	3146			26	Paul Arscott, 12 July 2023	South
				26	Paul Arscott, 12 July 2023	South
				26	Paul Arscott, 12 July 2023	South
4827329.00 (Northing) 582566.00 (Easting)	3145			26	Paul Arscott, 12 July 2023	South
				26	Paul Arscott, 17 May 2025	South
				26	Paul Arscott, 12 July 2023	South
				26	Paul Arscott, 12 July 2023	South
				26	Paul Arscott, 12 July 2023	South
				26	Paul Arscott, 12 July 2023	South
				26	Paul Arscott, 12 July 2023	South
				26	Paul Arscott, 17 May 2025	South

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference		Section	Distance		Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref		km mes	kilometer measurement	
12	12			0.43	0.04	ST joins 17th SR road allowance. Turns right to follow access road across stream. 2 BTC signs- Hiking Only and diamond Confirmation for inbound travel direction.
12	12			0.45	0.02	Boardwalk - across stream on left side of access road ; 5.0m long by 0.8m wide. 0.8m above water level. One step on outbound side, none on inbound side. Toerails both sides. Unused approx. 6m long x 0.9m diameter metal culvert partly submerged on right.
13	12			0.46	0.01	ST turns right off road allowance and follows dirt single track through mature mixedwood. 2 BTC signs-diamond Confirmation and Hiking Only for outbound travel direction.
13	12			0.48	0.02	BTC sign- descriptive sign of wetland honouring Doug Sloan
14	12			0.56	0.08	BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for inbound travel direction. Enter mature deciduous trees.
15	12			0.60	0.04	ST reaches NE corner of 17th SR. Roadside parking for approx. 12 cars. Boot brush on left. TBTC sign :17th Sideroad road junction for outbound direction. 5 BTC signs for inbound travel direction: "Private Property - Hiking Permitted Through Courtesy of the Landowner", "No Vehicles", "17 Sideroad ST header", "Bicycles Prohibited", "Sign our Guestbook" with QR code. BTC pamphlet box. BTC signage located on 17th Sideroad access road, 20 metres east of parking ; "Private Land - Hiking Permitted Through Courtesy of the Landowner," and "No Vehicles."
16	12	0.72		0.70	0.10	End sector- trail follows 17th Sideroad westbound for 100 meters to end at junction with Vanderleck ST. BTC signs for inbound travel direction on Vanderleck ST- ST header, "No bicycles", and diamond Confirmation and for outbound direction on Vanderleck ST- Header sign indicating ST continues south to Hilton Falls ST. TBTC sign : 17th SR road junction
Side Trail- Sector 44A Canada Goose SideTrail MT to Stile at quarry 1.42 kms. ST Total 4.75 kms.						
1	12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Start sector- T-junction with MT at 16.2 kms. ST exits left from MT. Dirt single track goes flat through mature deciduous trees. BTC Signs- Canada Goose Side Trail (CGST) header for Tobermory travel direction on left side of ST; BTC diamond Confirmation for both directions.
2		0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	Terrain- Grassy wet patch on left side.
3	12	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.04	T-junction with Charles Hilbebrandt ST (CHST). CHST exits left from CGST and descends gently through mature deciduous trees. CGST continues straight on level ground. BTC signs-diamond Confirmation signs in both directions ; CHST header sign on right side of CHST for outbound direction; CGST header sign on left of CHST for inbound direction (same tree as CHST header sign)
4	12	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.31	ST enters mature mixedwood
5	12	0.63	0.63	0.63	0.24	ST enters mature deciduous trees
6	12	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.32	ST intersect unmarked access trail. ST continues straight. Left access loops back 200 metres to 20 Sideroad survey line. Right access connects to a system of access roads, passing 4 hydrology boreholes at 35m and a tree stand at 180m.
7	12	1.31	1.31	1.31	0.36	ST enters mature mixedwood
8	12	1.42	1.42	1.42	0.11	End sector-ST turns 45 degrees right to cross Stile over Dufferin Aggregates wire mesh fence with sign (Dufferin Agg- No Trespassing) at corner of fence. 4 steps plus treadway at 1.4m height. Hand grips on both sides. BTC signs-diamond Confirmation sign to right of ST for Niagara travel direction.

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
				26	Paul Arscott, 12 July 2023 Paul Arscott, 17 May 2025	South
4827290.00 (Northing) 582408.00 (Easting)	3111			26	Paul Arscott, 12 July 2023	South
				26	Paul Arscott, 12 July 2023	South
43.593902 N 79.979436 W				26	Neal Stein , Dec. 7 2023	South
				26	Paul Arscott, 12 July 2023	South
				26	Paul Arscott, 12 July 2023	South
				26	Paul Arscott, 12 July 2023	South
				26	Paul Arscott, 12 July 2023 Marg Wouters, Jun 4, 2024 Paul Arscott May 20 2025	South
				44A	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023	Central
				44A	Neal Stein, Sept. 10 2023	Central
				44A	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023	Central
				44A	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023	Central
				44A	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023	Central
				44A	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023	Central
				44A	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023	Central
4829745 (Northing) 581611 (Easting)	3152	2009		44A	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023 Marg Wouters, 4 June 2024	Central

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference		Section	Distance		Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref		km mes	kilometer measurement	
Side Trail- Sector 46 Charles Hildebrandt Side Trail Canada Goose ST near south end to Third Line parking 0.72 kms.						
1	12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Start sector- T-junction. Charles Hildebrandt ST exits left off Canada Goose ST when traveling in Tobermory direction. Charles Hildebrandt ST descends gently on dirt single track through mature deciduous trees. Canada Goose ST continues straight with BTC blue confirmation signs in both directions. BTC sign-Charles Hildebrandt ST header sign for outbound travel direction on right of ST. Canada Goose ST header sign for inbound travel direction on left of ST when traveling inbound..
2	12			0.02	0.02	ST crosses 0.5m wide stream. Branches laid on rocks across stream
3	12			0.04	0.02	BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for outbound travel on right side of ST Terrain-Continues flat to gentle climb with occasional wet patches to left.
4	12			0.50	0.46	Small pond on left side approx. 10 meters from trail. ST starts moderate climb.
5	12			0.59	0.09	ST levels out
5	12			0.63	0.13	T-junction with Third line RA 3m wide . ST turns right to follow access road. 4 BTC signs- "Natural Regeneration Area - 2 No trespassing" sign (on right for inbound travel and on outbound right of access road 10m past junction) , "Bicycles Prohibited" sign, and diamond Confirmation for inbound travel on left of ST
6	12			0.65	0.02	residential property to right
7	12	0.72		0.71	0.06	End sector- south end of Third Line at 11749 property access at south end of Third Line open portion where becomes RA. Access to RA blocked by boulders and large tree trunk. 3 BTC signs -Charles Hildebrandt header for inbound travel on right when looking inbound : "Sign our guestbook" with QR code: Third Line road junction Roadside parking - approx. 5 cars 50 metres up 3rd Line
Side Trail- Sector 44B Canada Goose SideTrail Stile at quarry to Brown Benton ST junction 0.69 kms. ST Total 4.75 kms.						
1	12	1.4	1.4	0.00	0	Start sector- after stile, ST enters mature deciduous trees, continuing on level ground inside of Dufferin Aggregates fence (fence to right of ST) BTC sign- "Private Property - Please Stay on Blazed Trail" to right of ST
2	12	1.47	1.47	0.05	0.05	ST enters mature mixedwood
3	12		1.56	0.14	0.09	ST gently descends and enters mature cedars, continuing along fence inside of Dufferin Aggregates property
4	12		1.58	0.16	0.02	ST veers right
5	12		1.68	0.26	0.10	ST enters mature mixedwood, continues straight about 50 metres right of clearing for 2023 quarry area.
6	12		1.75	0.33	0.07	Enter successional deciduous growth. Gentle descent.
7	12		1.82	0.40	0.07	Viewpoint-5 meters to left over quarry clearing. ST turns slightly right away from quarry.
7	12		1.87	0.45	0.05	ST enters mature mixed woods.
8	12		2.01	0.59	0.14	ST enters mature deciduous trees
9	12	2.11	2.10	0.68	0.09	End sector-T-junction with end of Brown Benton Side Trail (BBST). BBST exits right 90 degrees, with moderate descent through mature deciduous trees. Continues 100 metres to roadside parking on 4th Line. CGST continues straight, parallel to 4th Line. BTC signs-Brown Benton ST header on right of BBST ; diamond Confirmation sign 20 metres down on left of BBST ; Canada Goose ST header on left at T-junction for BBST outbound travel direction ; CGST diamond Confirmation signs in both directions.
Side Trail- Sector 44B Brown Benton Side Trail Canada Goose Side Trail to 4th Line 0.09 kms.						

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
					Marg Wouters, Jun 4, 2024 Paul Arscott May 20 2025	
				46	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023	Central
				46	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023	Central
				46	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023	Central
				46	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023	Central
				46	Paul Arscott, 20 May 2025	Central
				46	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023	Central
				46	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023	Central
				46	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023 Marg Wouters, 4 June 2024	Central
					Marg Wouters, Jun 4, 2024 Paul Arscott May 20 2025	
				44B	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023	Central
				44B	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023	Central
				44B	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023	Central
				44B	Marg Wouters, 4 June 2024	Central
				44B	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023	Central
				44B	Paul Arscott, 20 May 2025	Central
				44B	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023	Central
				44B	Paul Arscott, 20 May 2025	Central
				44B	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023	Central
				44B	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023	Central
				44B	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023	Central
				44B	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023 Marg Wouters, Jun 4, 2024 Paul Arscott May 20 2025	Central

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
1	12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Start sector- Brown Benton Side Trail (BBST) exits right 90 degrees from Canada Goose Side Trail (CGST) when traveling in Tobermory direction. Dirt single track making moderate descent towards 4th Line through mature deciduous trees. BTC signs- BBST header on right at junction. Confirmation sign 20m down trail on left ; CGST header at T-junction on left of CGST for BBST outbound travel ; CGST diamond confirmations in both directions.
2				0.04	0.04	BTC sign - diamond Confirmation on left for outbound direction
3	12			0.06	0.06	ST goes flat and enters deciduous successional growth
4	12			0.08	0.02	Stile over wire mesh fence. 4 steps plus treadway at 1.4m height. Hand grips on both sides. BTC signs-BBST header on left of stile for CGST travel direction; Fourth Line road junction sign for Tobermory direction
5	12			0.09	0.01	End sector- Junction of 4th Line next to 12060 Fourth Line property access. Roadside parking-Room for approx. 6 cars on continuous 2.5 metre wide gravel shoulder.
Side Trail-Sector 44C Canada Goose SideTrail Brown Benton ST junction to MT at Limehouse 2.64 kms.ST Total 4.75 kms.						
1	12	2.1	2.10	0.00	0	Start sector-at junction of Canada Goose and Brown Benton ST. Gentle descent through mature deciduous trees. BTC signs-Brown Benton ST header on right of BBST ; diamond Confirmation sign 20 metres down on left of BBST ; Canada Goose ST header on left at T-junction for BBST outbound travel direction ; CGST diamond Confirmation signs in both directions.
2	12	2.14	2.13	0.03	0.03	ST enters mature mixedwood
3	12	2.16	2.16	0.06	0.03	ST crosses 1 1/2" black pvc pipe covered by flat rocks. Pipe has T-junction to the right.
4	12	2.24	2.23	0.13	0.07	ST becomes flat. Still mixedwood but high proportion of cedars.
4	12	2.39	2.38	0.28	0.15	ST enters mature deciduous trees. Crosses another 1 1/2" black pvc pipe.
6	12	2.46	2.46	0.36	0.08	Start gentle climb
5	12	2.51	2.50	0.40	0.04	Very old maples on right. ST starts gentle climb.
6	12	2.55	2.54	0.44	0.04	ST reaches top of small escarpment. Flat and rocky. Enters young deciduous trees.
7	12	2.60	2.59	0.49	0.05	Crevasse to right of ST. No barricade. Enter mature mixedwood.
8	12	2.65	2.64	0.54	0.05	Crevasse to left of ST. No barricade
9	12	2.69	2.68	0.58	0.04	Crevasse to right of ST. No barricade
10	12	2.71	2.70	0.60	0.02	Unmarked track to left goes into small clearing with concrete silo. ST begins gentle descent down small (~10m) escarpment (up hill to left)
13	12	2.74	2.74	0.64	0.04	Enter deciduous successional vegetation.
14	12	2.86	2.85	0.75	0.11	ST crosses 0.3m wide stream. Seasonally muddy with flat rocks for walking for 18 metres.
						Stile crossing wire mesh fence just south of 22nd SR. 4 steps plus treadway at 1.5m height. Hand grips on both sides. BTC sign -diamond Confirmation for Niagara travel direction
14	12	2.90	2.89	0.79	0.04	TBTC sign- 22nd SR road junction sign for Tobermory bound hikers.
15	12	2.91	2.90	0.80	0.01	ST crosses 22 Sideroad on curvy sloped portion of road. Must cross with caution- note no parking here
16	12	2.93	2.92	0.82	0.02	After road crossing, ST turns right leading to stile. Stile crossing wire mesh fence. 4 steps plus treadway at 1.5m height. Hand grips on both sides. BTC sign- 22nd SR road junction for niagara bound hikers
						After stile ST continues straight with gentle descent parallel to 22 Sideroad through mature deciduous trees with successional vegetation on left.
17	12	3.00	3.01	0.89	0.09	ST turns left to go around fenced parking lot. BTC sign- CGST header for Niagara travel direction on left of ST

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
				44B	Paul Arscott, 25 July 2023.	Central
				44B	Neal Stein, Sept. 10 2023	Central
				44B	Paul Arscott, 25 July 2023.	Central
4830292 (Northing) 582023 (Easting)	3151	2009		44B	Paul Arscott, 25 July 2023.	Central
				44B	Paul Arscott, 25 July 2023.	Central
					Marg Wouters, Jun 4, 2024 Paul Arscott May 20 2025	
				44C	Marg Wouters, Jun 4, 2024 Paul Arscott May 20 2025	Central
				44C	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023	Central
				44C	Marg Wouters, 4 June 2024	Central
				44C	Paul Arscott, 20 May 2025	Central
				44C	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023	Central
				44C	Paul Arscott, 20 May 2025	Central
				44C	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023	Central
				44C	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023	Central
				44C	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023	Central
				44C	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023	Central
				44C	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023	Central
				44C	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023	Central
				44C	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023	Central
				44C	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023	Central
				44C	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023	Central
				44C	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023	Central
				44C	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023	Central
				44C	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023	Central
				44C	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023	Central
				44C	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023	Central
				44C	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023	Central
				44C	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023	Central
				44C	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023	Central
4830686 (Northing) 581391 (Easting)	3150	2009		44C	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023	Central
				44C	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023	Central
4830702 (Northing) 581385 (Easting)	3010	2002	repaired 9.5.24 1 step and 1 support	44C	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023 Marg Wouters, 4 June 2024	Central
				44C	Paul Arscott, 19 July 2023	Central

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section	Distance		Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes		kilometer measurement	from previous measurement	
18	12	3.02	3.03		0.91	0.02	ST continues past Stile on right which allows crossing of wire mesh fence to access to cross wire mesh fence to 22 Sideroad parking lot. 5 steps plus treadway at 1.5m height. Hand grips on both sides. 2 BTC signs: "Download the APP" with QR code" ; "No Dumping - Please Respect the Trail" BTC parking lot (courtesy of Dufferin Agg)-15m x 15m gravel parking lot on north side of 22 Sideroad surrounded on 3 sides by wire mesh fence with space for approx. 6 cars. 4.3 m wide by 1.4m high gate on north side made of 1 1/2 inch galvanized steel tube, kept closed with two 0.9m x 0.9m x 0.6m concrete blocks.
19	12	3.04	3.04		0.93	0.02	ST turns left, parallel to 22 SR, away from parking lot on a dirt single track. BTC sign-CGST header for Tobermory travel direction.
20	12	3.09	3.08		0.98	0.05	Gentle descent through mature deciduous trees on the right, successional deciduous on the left. ST turns left and makes gentle climb parallel to 4th Line. Mature deciduous trees on right, Successional deciduous on left.
21	12	3.16	3.13		1.05	0.07	ST turns right and makes gentle decent toward 4th Line through mature deciduous trees. Side logs on right side of ST for next 40 metres
22	12	3.21	3.17		1.10	0.05	End of Side logs on right side of ST for 40 metres
23	12	3.23	3.23		1.13	0.06	TBTC sign - Fourth Line road junction on right for Tobermory direction
23	12	3.25	3.25		1.14	0.02	ST takes sharp left leading to Stile crossing wire mesh fence. 4 steps plus treadway at 1.4m. Hand grips on right side.
24	12	3.28	3.27		1.17	0.03	ST crosses straight over 4th Line and then turns left to follow the wide gravel shoulder on the east side of the road
25	12	3.31	3.30		1.20	0.03	T-junction with 22 Sideroad. ST turns right to follow 1 metre wide gravel shoulder on right side of 22 SR. Wetland on both sides
26	12	3.38	3.37		1.27	0.07	ST crosses stream on concrete culvert. Continues on gravel shoulder with wetland on both sides.
27	12	3.40	3.39		1.29	0.02	ST begins moderate climb with successional deciduous growth on both sides
28	12	3.55	3.54		1.44	0.15	Flat. Residential / agricultural lot to the right. Moderate drop from road to grass field on the left.
29	12	3.60	3.59		1.49	0.05	Corn field on right, moderate drop to grass field on left
30	12	3.65	3.64		1.54	0.05	Corn field on right, moderate drop to wetland on left
31	12	3.77	3.76		1.66	0.12	Corn fields both sides. ST begins crossing HT powerlines
32	12	3.88	3.87		1.77	0.11	ST finishes crossing HT powerlines. Continues flat on 1m wide shoulder on right side of 22 SR. widely spaced residential properties on both sides in mature mixedwood.
33	12	4.06	4.05		1.95	0.18	ST begins moderate descent
34	12	4.18	4.17		2.07	0.12	Flat. Georgetown Revolver Club building to left, wetland to right.
35	12	4.28	4.27		2.17	0.10	Residential property to right, wetland to left
36	12	4.38	4.36		2.26	0.09	ST crosses Black Creek. Wetland both sides
37	12	4.52	4.50		2.40	0.14	Successional deciduous growth on left. Houses on right
38	12	4.59	4.57		2.47	0.07	ST crosses 22 SR to follow 0.5m wide gravel shoulder. Mature deciduous trees on left. Houses on right BTC sign-diamond Confirmation sign for Niagara travel direction on hydro pole.
39	12	4.69	4.69		2.57	0.10	T-junction with 5th Line. 5th Line goes 90 degrees to the right. ST turns slightly right and continues on paved shoulder on left side of 22 SR. CN rail line to left, Limehouse Memorial Hall to right. Roadside parking- to park about 10 cars on the paved shoulder.
40	12	4.74	4.72		2.62	0.05	22 Sideroad turns 90 degrees left to cross CNR bridge. ST continues straight, crossing 22 SR at CNR bridge. Limehouse Memorial Hall to the right.
41	12	4.76	4.75		2.64	0.02	End sector- at junction with MT at 21.5 kms. Limehouse Conservation Area North Entrance. MT goes left to cross CNR bridge in Tobermory direction. MT continues straight into Limestone Conservation Area in Niagara direction. CVC dodgeway blocking Limehouse Conservation Area entrance, made of 2 1/2 inch galvanized steel tubing. BTC signs- headers for Canada Goose ST and MT for Niagara travel direction on right. TBTC sign - 22nd SR road junction

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
						Side Trail- Sector 30 Black Creek Side Trail from MT Km. 19.9 (Niagara end) to MT Km. 21.1 (Tobermory end) 1.6 kms.
1	12	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	Start sector- ST exits right off the MT 350m east of 5th Line at km. 19.9. Moderate descent on 2.5m wide dirt track through mature deciduous trees. BTC signs-Black Creek header for Tobermory travel direction on right of ST; MT confirmation signs in both directions on right side of travel directions. CVC Limehouse Conservation Area (LCA) wayfaring post and information board with trail map: Station 12. Unmarked unauthorized trail to left of MT loops back parallel to the MT.
2	12			0.02	0.02	BTC sign- diamond Confirmation on right of ST for Tobermory travel direction. CVC sign- "Wildlife Habitat in Progress" on right.
3	12			0.14	0.12	LCA Station 11: End of Radial Rail Trail. Wayfaring post and information board with trail map. ST turns hard right at end of Radial Rail Trail on a 2 metre wide dirt trail through mature deciduous trees.
4	12			0.17	0.03	ST goes flat. Old access road and clearing (grassy with widely spaced deciduous trees) about 20m to right.
4	12			0.23	0.06	Unmarked trail to the left goes 15 m to small pond. ST continues straight.
5	12			0.24	0.01	Private sign- "No Hunting - No Trespassing" on right of ST Trail starts gentle descent
6	12			0.30	0.06	ST enters young deciduous growth.
7	12			0.37	0.07	ST enters mature mixedwood. Begin moderate descent. End of old clearing on right
8	12			0.40	0.03	ST makes slight left turn and descends about 3 metres to small stream
9	12			0.42	0.02	Boardwalk across 0.5m wide stream. No BTC structure number. 3.1m long x 0.6m wide. 0.6m above water level. 0.2m high on Tobermory end, 0.1m high on Niagara end. No step. No toerail
10	12			0.43	0.01	ST turns right at end of boardwalk, climbs slightly and then turns slightly left to follow the edge of the Black Creek gully
11	12			0.52	0.09	LCA Station 10: wayfaring post for Black Creek ST. ST continues flat and straight with steep drop to Black Creek on the right
12	12			0.78	0.26	ST begins moderate descent into creek valley.
13	12			0.83	0.05	White diamond sign with BTC confirmation sign dimensions but no writing on left of ST when looking toward Niagara
14	12			0.91	0.08	LCA Station 9: Wayfaring post Trail link to Radial Rail Trail exits left and climbs valley. ST turns right and descends into creek valley
15	12			0.93	0.02	Unmarked trail to the right enters 60m x 10m creekside area with no underbrush in mature cedars. No camping sign. ST turns slightly left to follow valley floor. Flat.
16	12			0.98	0.05	ST reaches Black Creek. Area of mature cedars and pines with no underbrush. ST turns left, continues along valley floor
17	12			1.02	0.04	ST turns slightly left to climb 3 metre high bench into mature mixedwood
18	12			1.12	0.10	ST turns left, away from creek valley and begins gentle climb.
19	12			1.15	0.03	ST goes flat. Enters mature deciduous trees
20	12			1.19	0.04	ST crosses small dry gully (5m wide) and begins moderate climb
21	12			1.28	0.09	ST enters mature coniferous trees, gently climbing.
22	12			1.41	0.13	ST enters deciduous successional growth. Flat.
23	12			1.47	0.06	Small clearing to the right. ST enters mature deciduous trees

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
24	12	1.60	1.54	1.54	0.07	End sector- T-junction with MT at 21.1 kms.. 90 degrees left on MT for Niagara direction, straight ahead on MT for Tobermory direction (100m to old draw kiln). LCA Station 6 wayfaring post and information board. BTC signs- Black Creek ST header for Niagara travel direction on right of ST ; diamond Confirmation sign for Niagara travel direction on left; diamond Confirmation for both directions on MT
	12					Side Trail- Sector 29 Limehouse Side Trail MT Limehouse to CA parking lot 0.23 kms.
1	12	0.00		0.00	0.00	Start sector- Limehouse Conservation Area (LCA) Station 2 on right side of MT at T-junction with ST. CA Wayfaring post and information poster with trail map. ST exits left form MT. Flat to gentle climb through mature deciduous trees on a 4m wide dirt track. BTC signs- Limehouse Side Trail header for outbound travel direction on left side of ST, diamond Confirmation on right, MT confirmation signs for both directions on traveller's left.
2	12			0.11	0.11	Unmarked dirt single track trail exits left through mature deciduous trees, flat.
3	12			0.15	0.04	ST goes flat, enters deciduous successional growth
4	12	0.23		0.23	0.08	End sector- Limehouse Conservation Area (LCA) free parking lot for approx. 50 cars LCA info Station 1 ; Public toilet 30m to right ; Garbage can (45 gallon drum); Dog poop bag dispenser and "Dogs on Leash" sign. CVC information kiosk on left with trail map; CVC information poster for "Limehouse and Early Industries." BTC signs-Limehouse Side Trail header for inbound travel direction on inbound traveller's right, diamond Confirmation sign on inbound traveller's left. BTC Toronto Club pamphlet box on right
						Side Trail- Sector 48 Todd Bardes Side Trail from MT km. 22.5 (Niagara end) to MT km. 22.8 (Tobermory end) 0.54 kms.
1	12	0.0		0.00	0.00	Start sector at Niagara (south) junction with MT at 22.5 kms. , ST leaves MT to right BTC signs- ST Header , "Brush off your boot" with boot brush station ST enters open meadowland
2	12			0.02	0.02	Outbound (Tobermory) confirmation diamond, blaze board TBTC Land Stewards- Seed Orchard Garden - established fall 2024 Monarch Waystation sign ("Monarch Watch")
3	12			0.03	0.01	Blaze board
4	12			0.06	0.03	Water station for butterflies (sign, no affiliation)- note there are a total of 7 butterfly water stations in the field
5	12			0.07	0.01	Blaze board
6	12			0.10	0.03	Blaze board
7	12			0.13	0.03	Blaze board
8	12			0.15	0.02	Blaze board, water station for butterflies
9	12			0.16	0.01	Blaze board
10	12			0.17	0.01	Water station for butterflies Bench on left
11	12			0.20	0.03	Blaze board
12	12			0.21	0.01	Blaze board Unmarked side trail heading to 22nd SR
13	12			0.22	0.01	Blaze board
14	12			0.23	0.01	Blaze board
15	12			0.25	0.02	Blaze board

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
				30	Paul Arscott, 21 July 2023. Marg Wouters 4 June 2024 Paul Arscott May 19 2025	Central
				29	Paul Arscott, 27 July 2023	Central
				29	Paul Arscott, 19 May 2025	Central
				29	Paul Arscott, 27 July 2023	Central
				29	Paul Arscott, 27 July 2023	Central
					Martha Schrader, July 27, 2024 Tim Reedman Aug 6 2025	
				48	Tim Reedman, July 7, 2023	Central
				48	Tim Reedman, July 7, 2023	Central
				48	Tim Reedman, July 7, 2023	Central
				48	Martha Schrader, July 27, 2024	Central
				48	Tim Reedman, July 7, 2023	Central
				48	Tim Reedman, July 7, 2023	Central
				48	Tim Reedman, July 7, 2023	Central
				48	Tim Reedman, July 7, 2023	Central
				48	Tim Reedman, July 7, 2023	Central
				48	Tim Reedman, July 7, 2023	Central
	Bench-3201		10 elm trees planted in this area 2022	48	Tim Reedman, July 7, 2023 Neal Stein May 18 2025	Central
				48	Tim Reedman, July 7, 2023	Central
				48	Martha Schrader, July 27, 2024	Central
				48	Tim Reedman, July 7, 2023	Central
				48	Tim Reedman, July 7, 2023	Central
				48	Tim Reedman, July 7, 2023	Central

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
16	12			0.30	0.05	Blaze board, two water stations for butterflies
17	12			0.31	0.01	Three plastic muskoka chairs arranged as a bench under a shade tree on right side of ST Water stations for butterflies on other side of trail
18	12			0.32	0.01	Blaze board, water station for butterflies
19	12			0.35	0.03	ST enters light woodlands, leaves meadow BTC sign- "Poison Ivy" (Tobermory-outbound), blaze board
20	12			0.36	0.01	Blaze board
21	12			0.40	0.04	BT Poison Ivy sign (Niagara-inbound), blaze board
22	12			0.43	0.03	Blaze board
23	12			0.45	0.02	Private sign-"Pollination Guelph" on right re pollinator habitat BTC sign - "Monarch Way Station "
24	12			0.46	0.01	Blaze board
25	12			0.49	0.03	Blaze board
26	12			0.52	0.03	Blaze board
27	12	0.5		0.54	0.02	End sector at Tobermory (North) junction with MT at 22.8 kms. BTC signs- ST header , "Brush off your boots" with brush station
Side Trail- Sector 49 Ridge Side Trail from MT km. 23.0 (Niagara end) to MT km 23.6 (Tobermory end) 0.43 kms.						
1	12	0.0		0.00	0.00	Start sector-ST start at Niagara (south) junction with MT, ST leaves MT to right BTC sign- ST Header
2	12			0.01	0.01	Confirmation diamond for Tobermory (outbound) hikers , wooded area, ST climbs gently
3	12			0.10	0.09	ST turns left, reaches top of ridge
4	12			0.20	0.10	ST emerges from woods, turns left at edge of farm field, blaze board
5	12			0.22	0.02	Blaze board, ST enters wooded hedgerow boundary between two farm fields Some very mature hardwood trees in this area
6	12			0.30	0.08	ST turns right, begins gentle descent
7	12			0.36	0.06	ST turns left, enters forested area with cedars and hardwoods, runs along side slope of ridge
8	12	0.7		0.43	0.07	End sector- ST ends at Tobermory (north) junction with MT BTC signs- ST header , confirmation diamond for Niagara (inbound) hikers
Side Trail - Sector 54 Ancient Maple ST MT at 23.6 kms. To Fifth Line 0.45 kms.						
1	12	0.00		0.00	0.00	ST leaves MT on left side and runs straight for about 6m before turning right down first set of stairs -2 4 by 4's and 2 embedded logs kept in place with iron bars, total length about 1m From bottom of stairs, trail continues for 13m (with sidelogs continuous along the left side), before it turns sharply left again and continues for 20m (with continuous sidelogs on the right side of the trail) Trail then veers right again down 2 log steps and continues for 5m with sidelogs on left side, and then continues for another 15m to the next set of steps (1 4 by 4 and 4 logs, about 3.5m in length) At bottom of steps, trail veers sharply left again and continues for 11m with sidelogs on the right side of the trail (no iron bars seen) Trail then veers right to leave the woods, crossing a field connection for about 15m before re-entering the woods

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
2	12		0.24	0.24	0.24	Trail becomes rocky; use rocks to cross small seasonal stream
3	12		0.45	0.45	0.21	Junction of ST with Fifth Line BTC Signs- Descriptive Announcement on left side "Mark Paul Sugar Maple Forest" ; Access header ; diamond Confirmation for hikers inbound direction ; No parking in front of gate entry for field (On chain 20 meters south) TBTC sign - "Fifth Line" road junction Roadside parking on shoulder for approx. 6 cars
Side Trail - Sector 55 Beeney Creek ST MT at 25.3 kms. To Fifth Line 1.05 kms.						
1	12		0.00	0.00	0.00	START SECTOR- ST starts at junction with MT at 25.3 kms. BTC sign- ST header and dimond Confirmation for inbound hikers
2	12			0.04	0.04	Trail leaves mature mixed wooded area at top of gentle slope BTC sign- (facing outbound hikers) Notice Private Property Stay on Blazed Trails (faded)
3	12			0.24	0.2	BTC descriptinal sign "Poison Ivy" on right (facing outbound traffic) ; Private Land on left Blank white sign (faded) on right Hunting perch with ladder on left Terrain-Trail re-enters forest from field
4	12			0.55	0.31	Trail leaves mature mixedwood BTC descriptinal sign-"Poison Ivy".
5	12			0.61	0.06	Trail veers hard right to follow edge of field
8	12			0.72	0.11	Bridge across Beeney Creek: 104cm width; approx 35m length (zig-zags); 98cm deck to water; 58cm ground to deck; 96 cm. high railings on both sides across the stream but on right side only after stream; 2 steps on Niagara side
7	12			0.78	0.06	Donor plaque on post - Mountain Equipment Coop July 1996

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Structure Number	Year constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector Number	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone Region
				53	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central
				53	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central
					Tim Reedman Aug. 8 2025	
				54	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott Aug 31 2024	Central
				54	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott Aug 31 2024	Central
				54	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott Aug 31 2024	Central
				54	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott Aug 31 2024	Central
				54	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott Aug 31 2024	Central
581202.27 (northing) 4833487.72 (easting)	3018	1995	Jul.12'19: Replaced a missing hand rail and lower rail.	54	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central
				54	Marg Wouters May 4/23	Central

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference		Section	Distance		Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref		km mes	kilometer measurement	
8	12			0.97	0.19	Trail veers right to follow wire mesh fence (fence on left side of trail)
9	12			1.05	0.08	Access to single lane dirt trail on east side of Fifth Line through a stile into mature mixedwood Stile - 148cm height; 68cm width; 4 steps on both sides not including top tread 3 BTC Signs- BTC Access and BTC "Managed Land - for hiking only" on left ; BTC diamond confirmations in inbound direction TBTC Sign- Wood engraved "Fifth Line" END SECTOR- junction of ST with Fifth Line Roadside parking for 4-6 cars on unpaved shoulder
						Side Trail- Sector 31 Duff Pit ST north side of Hwy. 7 at junction with MT 28.4 kms. to junction with Reservoir and Trafalgar Side Trails 1.6 kms.
1	13	0.0		0.00	0.00	Start sector-ST starts at junction with MT on north side of Hwy 7. ST leaves MT to right, MT turns left into woods, BTC signs- MT header , Duff Pit ST header Boardwalk- across ditch leading to Hwy 7, 2.13m long, 0.81m wide, 0.42m high, single step both ends, no toerail TBTC sign - Highway 7 road junction
2	13			0.01	0.01	ST turns left on shoulder of Hwy 7 on north side , very busy roadway, exercise caution
3	13			0.06	0.05	ST turns right and crosses straight on Hwy 7 to south side Blaze board with turn blazes , old trail crosses ditch and enters woods here 2 BTC signs- Duff Pit ST directional indicating trail continues east on Highway 7 on south side , 'Keep Out'
4	13			0.16	0.10	ST turns right off Highway 7, two blaze boards , informal parking for 3 cars BTC sign- Duff Pit ST header
5	13			0.18	0.02	ST enters woods through old fence and gate 3 BTC signs -'Dogs must be on a leash', 'For hiking only' , 'No hunting' diamond Confirmation for Tobermory bound hikers TBTC sign - Highway 7 road junction
6	13			0.43	0.12	Private sign- "No trespassing" on right
7	13			0.56	0.13	Boardwalk - across stream, toe rails, 4.97m long, 0.82m wide, 0.65m high, two steps at each end, 1.21m long platform (or step) on outbound side before boardwalk Terrain-Many ferns in this area
8	13			0.63	0.07	Terrain- ST leaves thick cedar woods, enters lightly deciduous wooded area
9	13			0.67	0.04	Terrain- ST crosses old stone wall, long collapsed , remains of old quarry (Duff Pit) to left side for next 400 meters
10	13			0.72	0.05	Terrain- ST runs on raised old railway bed
11	13			0.80	0.08	Junction with North Rim ST, Duff Pit ST continues straight, North Rim ST leaves to the left, light woodland 2 BTC signs- Header signs for North Rim ST and Duff Pit ST diamond confirmations on Duff Pit ST in both directions
12	13			0.98	0.18	Shallow old pit visible through light trees to left
13	13			1.00	0.02	BTC Signs - No Vehicles , No Hunting
14	13			1.04	0.04	Unmarked path to left, ST continues straight
15	13			1.09	0.05	Light woods, field visible through trees to right
16	13			1.16	0.07	Bridge - one handrail on right, 6.33m long, 0.81m wide, 1.02m high, handrail is 4.87m long, 0.96m high, single step outbound end, two steps inbound end Terrain-Wetland to left and right
17	13			1.19	0.03	Wetland ends, enters mature woodland

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
				54	Paul Arscott - August 31, 2024	Central
581033.20 (northing) 4833274.51 (easting)	3017	2002	Jun.19'20: replaced top rung, forest side.	54	Marg Wouters May 4/23 Paul Arscott Aug 31 2024	Central
					Martha Schrader , July 27, 2024 Tim Reedman June 15 2025	
4835855.00 (northing) 581365.00 (easting)	3095	2002	Totally replaced 13 may 2023	31	Tim Reedman, May 19, 2023	Central
				31	Tim Reedman, May 19, 2023	Central
				31	Tim Reedman, May 19, 2023, Tim Reedman October 23, 2024	Central
				31	Tim Reedman, October 24, 2024	Central
				31	Tim Reedman, October 24, 2024	Central
				31	Tim Reedman, May 19, 2023	Central
4835714.23 (northing) 581582.78 (easting)	3157	2009	Aug. 2025- 1 deck board replaced	31	Tim Reedman, May 19, 2023	Central
				31	Tim Reedman, May 19, 2023	Central
				31	Tim Reedman, May 19, 2023	Central
				31	Tim Reedman, May 19, 2023	Central
				31	Tim Reedman, May 19, 2023, Tim Reedman October 23, 2024	Central
				31	Tim Reedman, May 19, 2023	Central
				31	Martha Schrader, July 27, 2024	Central
				31	Tim Reedman, May 19, 2023	Central
				31	Tim Reedman, May 19, 2023	Central
4835299.58 (northing) 581927.66 (easting)	3114	2000	4 deckboards replaced May 2018 Aug. 2025-1 deckboard replaced and 2 by 6's added to reinforce stringers	31	Tim Reedman, May 19, 2023	Central
				31	Tim Reedman, May 19, 2023	Central

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
18	13			1.21	0.02	ST makes gentle turn to left
19	13	1.4		1.55	0.34	End sector-ST ends at junction with Trafalgar and Reservoir side trails BTC signs- 3 ST header signs, diamond Confirmation outbound
Side Trail- Sector 31A Reservoir ST Loop Trail starts and ends at junction with Duff Pit and Trafalgar Side Trails 1.2 kms						
1	13			0.00	0.00	Start sector- Trail is short "pigtail" of 0.15 km one way in and outbound from Duff Pit ST with structures at end followed by loop of 0.88 kms. BTC signs- ST header , diamond Confirmation outbound
2	13			0.09	0.09	ST turns left
3	13			0.15	0.06	Steps- structure 3158, logs, overall length 5.6m followed immediately by Boardwalk Boardwalk across creek- structure 3159, toe rails, 4.96m long, 0.81m wide, 0.61m high, one step on north end BTC sign- ST header sign, explains that this is a loop in one direction- trail turns right by convention
4	13			0.16	0.01	BTC Sign- diamond Confirmation
5	13			0.38	0.22	ST turns left
6	13			0.70	0.32	ST turns left
7	13			0.83	0.13	ST runs beside old reservoir to right
8	13			0.90	0.07	Improvised step over log - 7 cut logs laid out followed by chopped log across trail.
9	13			0.95	0.05	Terrain-ST crosses small stream, small waterfall visible through trees to right
10	13			1.00	0.05	BTC Sign-Confirmation diamond outbound
11	13			1.03	0.03	ST loop ends at boardwalk (structure 3159 above)
12	13			1.18	0	End sector- Return on "pigtail" portion described in first 3 items of sector walked to enter ST to exit
Side Trail- Sector 52 Trafalgar ST Junction of Reservoir and Duff Pit Side trails to Great Esker Side Trail 1.60 kms.						
1	13			0.00	0.00	Start sector- at junction with Duff Pit ST and Reservoir ST. 3 BTC signs-ST header , diamond Confirmation outbound, and BTC managed property Terrain- follows old road, mature deciduous forest on both sides
2	13			0.11	0.11	Terrain-ST enters light wooded and grassy area, leaves mature woodland
3	13			0.24	0.13	ST turns right
4	13			0.26	0.02	ST leaves lightly wooded and grassy area Structure-Steps, 4 steps, 0.15m high each, 0.6m wide, 2m in overall length ST turns left
5	13			0.30	0.04	Terrain-Blaze board, ST descends grassy verge to stony depression (bottom of old pit)
6	13			0.41	0.11	Blaze board
7	13			0.46	0.05	Blaze board
8	13			0.50	0.04	ST turns right, blaze board, leaves stony depression (remnants of Duff's Pit), enters open field
9	13			0.54	0.04	Blaze board
10	13			0.59	0.05	Blaze board
11	13			0.65	0.06	ST turns left, blaze board
12	13			0.72	0.07	Blaze board

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference		Section	Distance		Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref		km mes	kilometer measurement	
13	13			0.80	0.08	Blaze board
14	13			0.86	0.06	Blaze board, confirmation diamond for Niagara bound hikers
15	13			0.88	0.02	Junction with North Rim ST 2 BTC signs- North Rim ST header , Trafalgar ST directional confirmation diamond on North Rim ST for Niagara bound hikers, blaze boards
16	13			0.92	0.04	Blaze board, confirmation diamond for Tobermory bound hikers BTC sign - Private property on right
17	13			0.96	0.04	Crosses small thicket of trees Blaze board right turn
18	13			0.99	0.03	ST leaves open field and crosses Hwy. 7 at traffic lights near north junction of Trafalgar Rd. in three sequential road crossings Stile- to cross fence on west side of Hwy 7, 6 steps, 1.65m high to treadway 3 BTC signs- ST header on west side of Highway 7 ; "Leash your dog" ; BTC managed property ; blaze board TBTC sign - Highway 7 road junction
19	13			1.03	0.04	Turn right to cross Trafalgar Road southbound to grass road triangle at traffic lights. Exercise caution, high speed roadway
20	13			1.07	0.04	Cross Trafalgar Road northbound from grass road triangle. Exercise caution, high speed roadway with traffic from the south exiting to go north on Trafalgar Road
21	13			1.13	0.06	BTC sign - Trafalgar ST header Roadside barriers start, hikers protected from road
22	13			1.18	0.05	BTC sign-ST header sign outbound (eastbound) TBTC sign - Highway 7 road junction Blaze board ST turns left and descends grassy verge beside Trafalgar Road next to metal guardrails to enter woodlands sideloggging to left 2 m L
23	13			1.20	0.02	diamond Confirmation southbound
24	13			1.23	0.03	Terrain- ST turns right into woods
25	13			1.32	0.09	Boardwalk- toe rails, 6.2m long, 0.81m wide, 0.44m high, one step at each end, 0.22m high ST leaves woodland at boardwalk, short section of wetland
26	13			1.33	0.01	Terrain-ST enters woodland, leaves wetland
27	13			1.40	0.07	ST turns left
28	13			1.46	0.06	Terrain-ST enters row of pine trees, leaves mature mixed woodland
29	13			1.56	0.10	Terrain- ST leaves narrow pine plantation - fields visible to either side through the trees CVC signs - Regulations, Is it Windy & Monitoring CVC Post w sign Welcome & Thank you for visiting Silver Creek Conservation Area
30	13			1.58	0.02	diamond Confirmation inbound (westbound)
31	13			1.60	0.02	End sector-ST junction with Great Esker ST. BTC signs- Trafalgar ST Header at junction CVC - Station post 16 with map
Side Trail - Sector 53 - North Rim SR Duff Pit SR to Trafalgar SR 940 meters						
1	13			0.00	0.00	Start sector at junction with Duff Pit ST Header signs for North Rim ST and Duff Pit ST, confirmation diamonds on Duff Pit ST in both directions
2	13			0.03	0.03	Confirmation diamond for Tobermory bound hikers, blaze board, trail turns left, unmarked trail continues straight to Overnight Rest Area (ORA), about 60m off the ST

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
				52	Tim Reedman, May 16, 2023	Central
				52	Tim Reedman, May 16, 2023	Central
				52	Tim Reedman, May 16, 2023	Central
				52	Tim Reedman, May 16, 2023 Neal Stein June 20, 2024	Central
	3129	2002	Repurposed from original site on Credit Valley Footpath 22nd SR Was no longer needed there	52	Tim Reedman, May 16, 2023 Neal Stein July 2, 2024	Central
				52	Tim Reedman, May 16, 2023	Central
				52	Tim Reedman, May 16, 2023	Central
				52	Tim Reedman, May 16, 2023	Central
				52	Tim Reedman, May 16, 2023	Central
				52	Tim Reedman, May 16, 2023	Central
				52	Tim Reedman, May 16, 2023	Central
4835961.00 (northing) 582326.00 (easting)	3139	2022		52	Tim Reedman, May 16, 2023	Central
				52	Tim Reedman, May 16, 2023	Central
				52	Tim Reedman, May 16, 2023	Central
				52	Tim Reedman, May 16, 2023	Central
				52	Tim Reedman, May 16, 2023 Martha Schrader, June 26 2024	Central
				52	Tim Reedman, May 16, 2023	Central
				52	Tim Reedman, May 16, 2023 Martha Schrader, June 26 2024	Central
					Tim Reedman June 15 2025	
				53	Tim Reedman, October 23 2024	Central
				53	Tim Reedman, October 23 2024	Central

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference		Section	Distance		Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref		km mes	kilometer measurement	
3	13			0.05	0.02	Blaze board
4	13			0.08	0.03	Trail climbs berm, skirts edge of light woods
5	13			0.21	0.13	trail enters light woods (mostly cedars) on berm
6	13			0.24	0.03	Blaze board
7	13			0.49	0.25	Blaze board, trail turns right, leaves cedar woods, descends berm to floor of pit Side-logging on left, 12m in length
8	13			0.51	0.02	Blaze boards
9	13			0.54	0.03	Blaze board
10	13			0.60	0.06	Blaze board
11	13			0.64	0.04	Blaze board
12	13			0.67	0.03	Blaze board
13	13			0.72	0.05	Blaze board
14	13			0.76	0.04	Blaze board, bird house
15	13			0.83	0.07	Blaze board, trail crosses old track
16	13			0.90	0.07	Blaze board Junction with dirt access road leading to gate on Highway 7
17	13			0.94	0.04	Junction with Trafalgar ST, North Rim ST header sign, Trafalgar ST sign, Confirmation diamond for Niagara bound hikers on North Rim ST, blaze boards
Side Trail-Sector 32 Bennett Heritage ST MT at Trafalgar Rd. to MT south of 27th Side Road 3.9 kms.						
1	13	0.0		0.00		Start sector -Junction with MT just east of Trafalgar Rd. at 29.7 kms. BTC sign- Bennett Heritage Side Trail header
2	13			0.01	0.01	OHT sign-Bennett Heritage Trail informational donation board
3	13			0.02	0.01	diamond Confirmation for outbound (Tobermory) travellers Terrain- scrub which parallels Trafalgar Rd. , gradual upslope for 80 meters
4	13			0.12	0.10	diamond Confirmation for outbound (Tobermory) travellers
5	13			0.13	0.01	Trail turns right, and enters mature woodland
6	13			0.16	0.03	Trail turns left
7	13			0.50	0.34	Unmarked path to the left to Scotsdale farm field, trail continues straight on wide forest track
8	13			0.51	0.01	Unmarked path to the left to Scotsdale farm field, trail continues straight on wide forest track
9	13			0.68	0.17	OHT sign-"Scotsdale Farm" descriptive sign on left
10	13			0.72	0.04	Trail turns gently to the left, follows wide forest track (old farm road)
11	13			0.78	0.06	Unmarked path to right into field, trail continues straight on wide forest path
12	13			0.79	0.01	diamond Confirmation for inbound (Niagara) travellers TBTC- Boot Brush station
13	13			0.80	0.01	Trail turns right onto dirt road leading to farm, leaves mature woodland onto old farmstead
14	13			0.96	0.16	Trail continues straight, past farmhouse on the left diamond Confirmation for hikers in both directions OHT signs- "Do Not Enter" to farm house buildings , "Please Respect the privacy of our Tenants" Dirt road turns to left 50 meters to gravel parking area approx. 25 cars BTC brochure stand at corner of lot 3 BTC Signs- "To Scotsdale Farm Parking Area" on road entry to Scotsdale Farm main parking lot off Trafalgar Rd. ; "To Bennett Heritage Trail" at main Scotsdale Farm parking lot off Trafalgar Rd. 40 meters from ST ; "Keep your dog leashed"
15	13			1.04	0.08	Trail turns left before barn Unmarked path to right on south side of barn

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
16	13			1.10	0.06	Trail turns right around farm barn Private signs-"Private Property" and "Do Not Enter" signs on left Trail is among farm buildings here - TBTC storage unit on left side There are 3 big rocks blocking vehicles here.
17	13			1.17	0.07	Garbage Can on right of trail and Private sign for Leashed Dog + Pick up Dog Poop
18	13			1.20	0.03	Unmarked path to left across dam. Trail continues straight on farm track and leaves farm building area
19	13			1.24	0.04	Trail turns left, crosses Snows Creek on OHT farm road bridge (4.3m L, 6.0m W, 1.24m H; handrails on both sides) CVC and Scotsdale Farm descriptive signs
20	13			1.27	0.03	Unmarked path to left into woods which runs over old dam , trail continues straight on farm road BTC signs- diamond Confirmations for hikers in both directions
21	13			1.34	0.07	Trail turns right to follow farm road
22	13			1.42	0.08	OHT sign-"Scotsdale Farm" on left Terrain- wetland on left
23	13			1.48	0.06	Trail turns gently to the left and continues to follow farm road
24	13			1.50	0.02	Entrance to field on right, trail continues straight on farm road
25	13			1.67	0.17	Unmarked path to right into field, trail continues straight on farm road
26	13			1.77	0.10	Trail follows farm road Terrain- woods on the left, farm field on the right
27	13			1.78	0.01	OHT sign-"Scotsdale Farm" BTC sign-diamond Confirmation for outbound (Tobermory) travellers unmarked path to the right, trail continues straight on farm road
28	13			1.81	0.03	Junction with Maureen Smith Side Trail (which goes to the right from the Bennett Heritage ST) BTC signs- Maureen Smith ST , Bennett Heritage ST directional header
29	13			1.82	0.01	diamond Confirmation for inbound (Niagara) travellers
30	13			1.83	0.01	BTC sign- "Leash your dog" , diamond Confirmation for outbound (Tobermory) travellers Friends of Scotsdale sign - "Please help field nesting birds" Parking area on old gravel farm road west side of 8th Line for approx. 6 cars plus roadside parking on 8th Line for approx. 8 cars ST is blocked with large stones approx 50 meters from entrance to Parking lot on Eighth Line
31	13			1.89	0.06	diamond Confirmation for inbound (Niagara) travellers TBTC sign - Eighth Line road junction
32	13			1.90	0.01	Trail junction with Eighth Line (no street signs here) trail runs straight across road
33	13			1.92	0.02	diamond Confirmation for outbound (Tobermory) travellers OHT descriptive sign-"Scotsdale Farm" on left side TBTC sign - Eighth Line road junction TBTC - Boot Brush station
34	13			1.98	0.06	OHT descriptive sign-"Scotsdale Farm" on the right side
35	13			2.31	0.33	Unmarked path to right, trail continues straight on wide track (old road)
36	13			2.36	0.05	Terrain-Stream passes under road trail uses through old culvert
37	13			2.40	0.04	Bridge across Owl Creek- handrails both sides (4.7m Long , 4.27m Wide, 1.01 High)- concrete abutments with steel plates
38	13			2.49	0.09	Unmarked path to left, blocked after a short distance by small fallen trees, trail continues to the right
39	13			2.51	0.02	Terrain- Trail enters mature woodland, leaving light woods and farm fields
40	13			2.63	0.12	Trail turns right

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
					Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	
				32	Martha Schrader, June 26,2024	Central
				32	Martha Schrader, June 26,2024	
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
	OHT		Apr 2025- Major structural work repair by OHT			
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
parking lot 4838196.97 (northing) 581926.33 (easting)					Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	
				32	Martha Schrader, June 26,2024	
				32	Neal Stein July 2, 2024	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
	OHT		Temporary repair to decking- 2020 and May 2024 (plywood) Apr 2025- Major structural repair by OHT			
				32	Tim Reedman, May 2, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 3, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 3, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 3, 2023	Central

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
41	13			2.70	0.07	Bridge across creek- handrails both sides-ht. 1.0 m, 8.8m Long 1.22m Wide 0.99m High, one step on south side, two steps on north side, largest step is 0.22m
42	13			2.72	0.02	Unmarked path to right, ST turns left
43	13			2.78	0.06	Trail turns gently right and runs beside Owl Creek
44	13			2.83	0.05	Trail runs next to creek on left, scenic spot
45	13			2.84	0.01	Boardwalk across stream- no toe rail: 3.01m Long 0.81m Wide 0.52m High, single step each side
46	13			2.9	0.06	CVC Station 11 post - marks conservation area boundary
47	13			2.96	0.06	Trail leaves mature woodland, field on right, light woods
48	13			3.02	0.06	CVC Station 11 post - marks conservation area boundary
49	13			3.05	0.03	Unmarked path to left descends slope to creek, trail continues straight, short rocky section of path here
50	13			3.18	0.13	Trail turns left. Terrain- light woodland next to open fields, boundary on right marked by wire fence.
51	13			3.22	0.04	Boardwalk crossing stream- no toe rail: 2.5M Long 0.81m Wide 0.4m High, single step each side
52	13			3.28	0.06	Trail turns right, turn blazes on blaze board Unmarked path to left descends slope to creek through gap in fence
53	13			3.47	0.19	Scenic walk along ravine edge, creek on left, mature woods, ravine edge has old wire fence in places
54	13			3.5	0.03	CVC sign to right - pesticide use
55	13			3.56	0.06	diamond Confirmation for outbound (Tobermory) travellers TBTC sign - 27th SR road junction CVC descriptive signs- "Is it windy?", " Video surveillance" and Property Regulations CVC Station 10 Post - "thank you for visiting Silver Creek" - Bennett Heritage Trail Continues for 2.8 km (Niagara Bound) Trail descends slope and leaves woods
56	13			3.57	0.01	Steps (5) followed in approx. 7 meters by a Boardwalk crossing for ditch, no toe rail: 1.8m Long 0.58m Wide 0.22m High Trail junction with 27 Side Road, no street signs, trail crosses road and turns left following road for approx. 20 meters, turn blaze here
57	13			3.58	0.01	Trail crosses 27th SR straight
58	13			3.60	0.02	Trail crosses on 8 foot boardwalk with 3 2 by 8 in planks over flatten burm on south side of 27th SR then turn left and then right to enter woodland CVC Station 10 Post - Bennett Heritage Side Trail TBTC sign - 27th SR road junction
59	13			3.61	0.01	Terrain- Trail enters woodland CVC Station 10 Post - Bennett Heritage Side Trail CVC Station 10 Waystation w Map, Open during Daylight hours -plus CVC descriptive signs- " Is it windy" , " Video surveillance" and Property Regulations Prov. Government Sign: "TREES 2000" TBTC- Blaze board
60	13			3.63	0.02	CVC camera counting post diamond Confirmation for outbound (Tobermory) travellers
61	13			3.72	0.09	Terrain-Steep ravine edge on left side

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
4838430.00 (northing) 582386.00 (easting)	3121	2001	Built on top of the previous bridge Jun. 2020 replaced 1 deckboard	32	Tim Reedman, May 3, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 3, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 3, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 3, 2023	Central
4838404.60 (northing) 582500.90 (easting)	3122	2003		32	Tim Reedman, May 3, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, June 27, 2025	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 3, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, June 27, 2025	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 3, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 3, 2023	Central
4838169.00 (northing) 582762.00 (easting)	3123	2002		32	Tim Reedman, May 3, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 3, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 3, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, June 27, 2025	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 3, 2023 Martha Schrader, June 26, 2024	Central
Steps 4838037.77 (northing) 582987.19 (easting) Boardwalk 4838032.98 (northing) 582992.75 (easting)	3131 (steps) 3133 (boardwalk)	2002 (both)	3133- Sep.19'19 Replaced 2 7' long deckboards. 12.6.23 Replaced 1 7' long deckboard	32	Tim Reedman, May 3, 2023	Central
			prior to 13.6.2023 Turn blaze on guardrail, trail follows right side (south side) of 27 Side Road	32	Tim Reedman, May 3, 2023	Central
4838573 (northing) 582799 (easting)	3186	2023	prior to 13.6.23 Trail turns right, leaves 27 Side Road through opening in guardrail boardwalk repaired- 2 plaanks replaced 19.6.24	32	Tim Reedman, May 3, 2023 Neal Stein, Jun. 19, 2024 Martha Schrader, June 29, 2024	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 3, 2023 Martha Schrader, June 26, 2024	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 3, 2023	Central
				32	Tim Reedman, May 3, 2023	Central

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
62	13			3.76	0.04	Unmarked path to left cuts corner to join MT diamond Confirmation for inbound (Niagara) travellers
63	13	3.9		3.79	0.03	End sector- Junction with MT at 35.1 kms. CVC Station post 9 BTC sign- Bennett Heritage ST header
Side Trail- Sector 34 -Maureen Smith ST - MT to Bennett Heritage ST 0.72 kms.						
1	13	0.0		0.00	0.00	Start sector-at junction with MT at 31.2 kms., leaves MT to left. BTC Sign-Maureen Smith ST header ; diamond Confirmation for outbound hikers Terrain-Mature woodland
2	13			0.03	0.03	Boardwalk- 2.5 m L , 76 cms. W, 35 cms Ht. with no toe rails and 1 log step at either end
3	13			0.06	0.03	Terrain- Trail jogs left and right through gap in old stone and split rail fence, marked with turn blazes, leaves mature woodland, runs between two fields and light woodland
4	13			0.13	0.07	Terrain- Trail enters woodland, farm field on left
5	13			0.23	0.10	Terrain- Trail turns gently to the left, leaves woodland
6	13			0.35	0.12	BTC Sign on left: "Keep Out Natural Regeneration Area" Trail passes through wide gap in old barbed wire fence
7	13			0.44	0.09	Boundary with field to left marked with cord and thin line
8	13			0.47	0.03	BTC sign on left: "Keep Out Natural Regeneration Area" Trail turns left and enters edge of woodland next to farm field Private Sign " Please help the nesting Bird sign, stay on trail"
9	13			0.54	0.07	Trail turns right
10	13			0.56	0.02	Unmarked path to left into farm field, trail continues straight
11	13			0.57	0.01	Unmarked path to left into farm field, trail continues straight
12	13	0.7		0.72	0.15	End Sector- Trail ends at junction with Bennett Heritage Side Trail , which runs along the farm road here BTC signs- Maureen Smith ST header , diamond Confirmation for inbound hikers, Bennett Heritage directional header TBTC- Boot Brush station
Side Trail- Sectors 33A&B Great Esker ST total length 3.6 kms. A runs clockwise from junction at 8th Line ST to midpoint on Great Esker ST 1.6 kms. B runs counterclockwise from junction at 8th Line ST to midpoint on Great Esker ST 2.0 kms						
1	13	0.0		0.00	0.00	Start sector at Niagara (south) junction with MT at km. 33.1 , Great Esker exits the MT to the right BTC signs- diamond Confirmation for Tobermory (outbound) hikers ; Great Esker ST header ; Keep dogs on leash CVC Station post 14 with Silver Creek CA trail map
2	13			0.16	0.16	Trail turns left and descends slope
3	13			0.26	0.10	Trail turns right and flattens out
4	13			0.27	0.01	Corduroy logs to cross wet area, aproximately 12m in length
5	13			0.32	0.05	Boardwalk - no toe rail, 5.58m long, 0.78m wide, 0.28m high

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
6	13			0.33	0.01	Boardwalk - no toe rail, 2.15m long, 0.78m wide, 0.12m high
7	13			0.34	0.01	Boardwalk - no toe rail, L shape, section 1 5.39m long, 0.77m wide, 0.40m high, section 2 3.13m long, 0.98m wide, 0.44m high
8	13			0.36	0.02	Boardwalk - no toe rail, 20.35m long, 0.76m wide, 0.30m high
9	13			0.38	0.02	Boardwalk - no toe rail, 6.25m long, 0.82m wide, 0.58-0.63m high (as low as 0.44m in places)
10	13			0.47	0.09	Trail climbs ridge, Steps - 11 steps over 30 meters upslope
11	13			0.50	0.03	Steps complete
12	13			0.51	0.01	Trail turns left and follows edge of ridge
13	13			0.60	0.09	diamond Confirmation for inbound (Niagara) hikers
14	13			0.62	0.02	Junction with Trafalgar ST, which leaves to the right from the Great Esker ST CVC Station 16 Post - Trafalgar Side Trail End, Great Esker (left and right) and Silver Creek Conservation Area Map 1 BTC Side Trail Sign - directional Great Esker Side Trail
15	13			0.63	0.01	diamond Confirmation for outbound (Tobermory) travellers
16	13			0.64	0.01	Trail turns left, descends ridge
17	13			0.69	0.05	Steps-9 steps down slope, ID marked 3rd step down, turn blaze
18	13			0.70	0.01	End of steps, trail turns left
19	13			0.82	0.12	Short wood corduroy section, 1.5m in length
20	13			0.84	0.02	Trail turns left, field visible through trees to the right, enters a pine plantation
21	13			0.85	0.01	Trail turns right to avoid wet area, previous trail continues straight
22	13			0.88	0.03	BTC sign on right - Private Land
23	13			0.91	0.03	Trail turns to right, previous trail to left
24	13			1.00	0.09	Seasonally wet section starts
25	13			1.06	0.06	Seasonally wet section ends, trail turns left, leaves pine plantation, back to young woodland
26	13			1.30	0.24	Stream crosses trail, informal stepping stones (3), unmarked pathway to right, trail continues straight BTC sign - Private Land on right
27	13			1.48	0.18	Trail turns left
28	13			1.62	0.14	BTC signs-diamond Confirmation for hikers in both directions. Sector boundary for 33A & B . CVC Station 17 Post Great Esker Side Trail
29	13			1.64	0.02	Trail turns left and reenters pine plantation
30	13			1.82	0.18	Trail leaves pine plantation, enters light woodland
31	13			2.10	0.28	Trail enters mature woodland
32	13			2.19	0.09	Trail turns right
33	13			2.23	0.04	Steel post, cable fence and private property sign mark edge of private property on right side of trail
34	13			2.24	0.01	Trail begins to climb ridge
35	13			2.34	0.10	Trail reaches top of ridge (esker) CVC Station post 18

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
36	13			2.38	0.04	Trail turns left along top of ridge Viewpoint - view to the right across the countryside
37	13			3.05	0.67	Trail turns left and descends from ridge
38	13			3.11	0.06	Trail turns right, marked by blaze boards in both directions. Junction with unmarked trail to the left CVC Post with sign- Great Esker Side Trail
39	13			3.13	0.02	Unmarked trail on the right
40	13			3.18	0.05	diamond Confirmation for inbound (Niagara) travellers Unmarked old ST to right near junction with Eighth Line ST, blocked by log segments
41	13			3.20	0.02	Junction with Eighth Line ST BTC signs- 3 diamond Confirmation diamonds, Eighth Line ST and Great Esker ST headers CVC Station post 19
42	13			3.20	0.00	Sector 33 A & B boundary at junction with Eighth Line ST
43	13			3.22	0.02	diamond Confirmation for outbound (Tobermory) travellers
44	13			3.34	0.12	Trail turns left
45	13			3.44	0.10	Trail turns right
46	13			3.45	0.01	Boardwalk -crossing stream, toe rails, 3.13m long, 0.81m wide, 0.47m high Trail turns left after crossing stream
47	13			3.50	0.05	Trail turns right
48	13	3.6		3.60	0.10	End sector-Tobermory junction with MT at km. 33.4 BTC signs- 3 confirmation diamonds , Great Esker ST CVC Station 13 Post - Great Esker Trail Ends, Bruce Trail (both ways) and Silver Creek Conservation Map
Side Trail- Sector 47 Eighth Line Side Trail Eighth Line Rd. parking to Great Esker ST 0.37 kms.						
1	13	0.0		0.00	0.00	Start sector at junction of Eighth Line with Great Esker Side Trail, wooded area BTC signs- Great Esker and Eighth Line ST headers CVC Station 19 Post - Eighth Line Side Trail End, Great Esker Side Trail.
2	13			0.01	0.01	diamond Confirmation for outbound hikers
3	13			0.23	0.22	Trail flattens out BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for inbound hikers
4	13			0.31	0.08	Eighth Line sign
5	13			0.32	0.09	Camera post on left (unmarked)
6	13			0.33	0.01	Logs layed lengthwise down trail to assist in crossing intermittent wet area, approximately 4m long
7	13	0.4		0.37	0.04	End Sector at Eighth Line with Roadside parking- approx. 6 cars on gravel shoulder on Eighth Line CVC Waystation - Station 20 with Silver Creek map, hours, Property regulations, Is it Windy and Monitoring signs and counter post signs at entrance to trail from Eighth Line. BTC sign- Eighth Line ST header
Side Trail-Sector 35 Roberts Side Trail Fallbrook Trail Rd. to MT 1.5 kms.						
1	13	0.0		0.00	0.0	Start sector on left side at junction with MT at km. 36.1 on east side of Fallbrook Trail Road Two CVC descriptor signs and kiosk Station 5: Silver Creek Conservation Area, allowed uses, information and map displayed in kiosk (Main trail) Garbage can beside the Kiosk (Main Trail) 1 Visit Halton Hills Sign - Map of conversation areas in the local area. (Main Trail) CVC Station 5 Post - 2 CVC Signs - Station 5 station 5 sign, Roberts Side Trail, Length 1.5km 2 BTC Signs - Roberts ST header; diamond Confirmation for inbound (Tobermory) hikers Trail enters the woods on left side of MT, which are primarily deciduous trees

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
				33A	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023	North
				33A	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023	North
				33A	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023	North
				33A	Martha Schrader, June 16, 2024	North
				33A	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023	North
			trail changed at request of CVC in 2023 to go straight and elimiate path beside embankment	33A	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023	North
				33A	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023	North
				33B	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023	North
				33B	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023	North
				33B	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023	North
				33B	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023	North
4836772.49 (northing) 582994.00 (easting)	3155	2010		33B	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023	North
				33B	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023	North
				33B	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023 Martha Schrader, June 16, 2024	North
					Martha Schrader, June 26, 2024 Tim Reedman July 2 2025	
				47	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023 Martha Schrader, June 16, 2024	North
				47	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023	North
				47	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023	North
				47	Tim Reedman, July 2, 2025	North
				47	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023	North
				47	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023	North
Roadside Parking 4836833.37 (northing) 583310.95 (easting)				47	Tim Reedman, May 1, 2023 Martha Schrader, June 16, 2024	North
					Martha Schrader July 11, 2024 Tim Reedman June 13 2025	
				35	Tim Reedman, April 24, 2023 Martha Schrader July 11, 2024	North

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference		Section	Distance		Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref		km mes	kilometer measurement	
2	13			0.03	0.0	Unmarked trail access to the left - path leading back to Fallbrook Trail Road.
2	13			0.36	0.3	short TBTC Boardwalk that connects at the Tobermory end with a long side loop CVC boardwalk- that begins with a short portion over a creek, includes multiple steps past the pond to the right and a short loop near the Niagara end of the trail that goes into the pond itself. Details as follows: TBTC boardwalk over creek : Length 4.27 m, Width 0.81 m , Ht to creek 0.8 m Toe Rail present CVC Boardwalk without loop: Length 92.56m, Width 1.52m, multiple steps 0.22m high, no toe rail, 3.73 meter end at southern end has toerail CVC Boardwalk "sideloop" into pond: Overall Length 42.51m; Width 1.48 - 1.52m, steps at 0.22m high, Height 0.22m, toe rail on section in pond
	13			0.43	0.1	End of boardwalk (inbound) unmarked trail on left.
	13			0.58	0.2	CVC Sign - left hand side (inbound) - "trail closed"
3	13			0.60	0.0	Terrain-After passing the pond, the trail climbs the ridge above the pond and turns to the east along the ridge top at 0.62 kms. From this ridge the pond can be seen through the trees.
4	13			0.76	0.4	CVC sign- "trail closed" on right side Trail proceeds straight at this point
5	13			0.86	0.1	Boardwalk over creek: Length 5.65m Width 0.75-0.79m Height 0.43cm Toe rail noted
6	13			1.26	0.4	Unmarked path to left
7	13	1.5		1.50	0.6	End sector- junction of Roberts side trail with MT at 37.3 kms. on right side; BTC Signs - BT Roberts ST header ; diamond Confirmation for inbound (Niagara) hikers CVC Station 3 Post - Bruce Trail (Station 3, both ways, Roberts Side Trail End, Tenth Line 1.5 km & Fallbrook Trail 1 km) CVC Silver Creek Conservation Area Map
Side Trail- Sector 36 Irwin Quarry Side Trail loop MT to MT 1.2 kms.						
1	13	0.0		0.00	0	Start sector-ST at junction of MT at km. 36.1 just east of Fallbrook Trail Road. ST leaves MT to the right. BTC sign- Irwin Quarry ST Header CVC Station 5 Post - Bruce Trail Sign (ahead), Irwin Quarry Side Trail 1.2 km (to the right), Tenth Line 2.7 km ahead Terrain- Mature woodlands
2	13			0.02	0.02	BTC sign -diamond Confirmation for outbound (Tobermory) hikers Boardwalk- CVC- 28.65 meters (94 feet) L by 1.83 meters (6 feet) W with toe rail on both sides and concrete sleepers
3	13			0.16	0.14	ST turns left and follows ravine edge. Unmarked path to right leads to Fallbrook Trail Road. CVC Post- Irwin Quarry side trail to the left (inbound) to the right (outbound)
4	13			0.29	0.13	Terrain-Rocky outcrop above ST to left
5	13			0.35	0.06	Natural Runoff channels crossed by flat stepping stones
6	13			0.49	0.14	Side logging starts to right, about 10m in length
7	13			0.50	0.01	Structures- Waterbar- ID 3160- two pieces of 4" by 4" lumber separated by 4" water channel in trail immediately followed by Steps-ID 3125, 15 steps, 16m in length
8	13			0.54	0.04	Stepping stones in path in intermitently wet area

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
					Martha Schrader July 11, 2024	
4838473.38 (northing) 583179.86 (easting)	3171	2010		35	Tim Reedman, April 24, 2023	North
				35	Martha Schrader July 11, 2024	North
				35	Martha Schrader July 11, 2024	North
				35	Tim Reedman, April 24, 2023	North
				35	Tim Reedman, April 24, 2023	North
48338743.04 (northing) 583164.94 (easting)	3124 (missing 2025) 3226	2001	Jun.24'20: replace 6 deckboards. Aug.18, 2019: Replaced 1 deckboard.	35	Tim Reedman, April 24, 2023	North
				35	Tim Reedman, June 13, 2025	North
				35	Tim Reedman, April 24, 2023	North
					Martha Schrader July 11, 2024 Tim Reedman June 13 2025	
				36	Tim Reedman, May 17, 2023 Martha Schrader July 11, 2024	North
	CVC	2025		36	Tim Reedman, May 17, 2023 Neal Stein May 25 2025	North
				36	Tim Reedman, May 17, 2023 Martha Schrader July 11, 2024	North
				36	Tim Reedman, May 17, 2023	North
				36	Tim Reedman, May 17, 2023	North
				36	Tim Reedman, May 17, 2023	North
3160-4838397 (northing) 583490.30 (easting) 3125-4838407.77 (northing) 583498.84 (easting)	3125, 3160	3160-2008 3125-2004	3125- Aug 2020- repaired existing steps by resetting and adding stacking 4 by 4's and added 2 steps Oct 2023- several anchors redone	36	Tim Reedman, May 17, 2023	North
				36	Tim Reedman, May 17, 2023	North

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
9	13			0.55	0.01	Boardwalk, toe rails, , 6.24m L, 1.0m W, 0.54m H, no step south end, 1 step north end, 0.22m Viewpoint-Good view down slope across ravine
10	13			0.62	0.07	ST turns left to go upslope
11	13			0.64	0.02	ST turns left then steps (8), steps 7.4m in length ST turns right at top of steps
12	13			0.70	0.06	ST turns left. Unmarked path to right. Diamond Confirmation for inbound (Niagara) travellers, steep climb ends
13	13			0.99	0.29	Old buried pipe partially exposed across trail
14	13			1.04	0.05	ST turns right, blaze board and continues upslope for 30 meters. 5 steps near top. Unmarked path continues straight. CVC Post - Irwin Quarry to the right & Trail links to Bruce trail straight
15	13			1.07	0.03	ST turns right, blaze board. Unmarked path to left BTC signs- diamond Confirmation in both directions
16	13			1.08	0.01	Unmarked path to left , ST continues straight. Terrain- Open area in what is otherwise mature woodland.
17	13			1.17	0.09	ST turns left, climbs natural rock steps
18	13			1.19	0.02	diamond Confirmation for inbound (Niagara) hikers
19	13	1.2		1.20	0.01	End sector-ST junction with MT at 36.3 kms. BTC sign- Irwin Quarry ST header CVC Station 4 Post - Irwin Quarry Trail Ends, Bruce Trail CVC Silver Creek Station 4 Map
Side Trail- Sector 37 Walking Fern Side Trail blind end off MT at 10th Line parking area 0.72 kms						
1	13	0.0		0.00	0	Start sector-ST start at junction of MT and 10th Line. ST leaves to the right from 10th Line. Roadside parking available on both sides of the road here for approx. 10 cars. BTC signs-ST header , BT "trail symbols", MT header Niagara bound at entrance to MT from 10th Line TBTC sign - Tenth Line road junction 6 CVC information signs: Station1 Silver Creek Map, property regulations, video surveillance, "is it windy", trail ends in 850m; CVC wildlife habitat in progress sign to left CVC camera post and Station 1 post - 3 cvc signs; Station1, header for Walking Fern Side Trail, & Trail Dead Ends ST enters mature woods
2	13			0.05	0.05	diamond Confirmation for outbound hikers ST is very rocky throughout its' length
3	13			0.19	0.14	A section abundant in trilliums
4	13			0.21	0.02	Rocky section ends, forest path
5	13			0.28	0.07	View-Walking Ferns beside the trail on boulders (noted as this is one of the features of this trail)
6	13			0.31	0.03	Trail descends (brief descent) to ravine floor
7	13			0.39	0.08	Terrain- Another rocky section of trail
8	13			0.42	0.03	A section abundant in ferns, moss covered rocks, slightly away from wetland to right
9	13			0.60	0.18	Terrain-Wetland to right

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
10	13			0.63	0.03	Terrain-A section abundant in trilliums flowers in the spring Trail veers away from marsh to left side
11	13			0.72	0.09	End sector-Trail ends at flat rock with view of marsh, and BTC Header end of trail sign 3 CVC signs on post - Station 2, Walking Fern Side Trail END & Retrace steps to Tenth Line
Side Trail- Sector 38 Credit Valley Footpath MT to 22nd SR 4.1 kms.--- ST total 9.7 kms.						
1	13	0.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	Start sector-with junction of Main Trail (39.0 kms.) at entrance to Terra Cotta Conservation Area (CVC) from 10th Line. Main Trail leaves 10th Line to the left. Side Trail leaves MT to the right on shoulder of 10th Line, which is a dirt road at this location BTC signs- Credit Valley Footpath header; "no parking " for MT also at this junction ; Follow the Blazes TBTC sign - Tenth Line road junction
2	13		0.15	0.15	0.15	BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for outbound hikers on pole on left side
3	13		0.26	0.26	0.26	Tenth Line road surface becomes asphalt, road turns gently to right, trail continues on shoulder of road
4	13		0.48	0.48	0.22	Terrain-Road leaves wooded area, farm fields to left
5	13		0.80	0.80	0.32	Exposed red clay in field to left, dirt road leaves 10th Line to right, trail continues on Tenth Line on gentle turn to left
6	13		0.87	0.87	0.07	Junction with 27th Sideroad (27 SR leaves 10th Line to the left) - trail continues straight on 10th Line shoulder BTC signs-diamond Confirmation in both directions for in and outbound hikers
7	13		1.50	1.50	0.63	Junction with Clayhill Road (leaves 10th Line to the right) - trail continues straight on 10th Line, farm fields both sides BTC signs-diamond Confirmation in both directions for in and outbound hikers
8	13		2.05	2.05	0.55	The Grand Trunk Railway crossed 10th Line at this point - now a driveway to the left, overgrown railbed to the right. In Peel Region, this railway line is now the Caledon Trailway. Side Trail continues south on 10th Line
9	13		2.47	2.47	0.42	Wooded area and ravine begins on left, road begins to descend towards the Credit River
10	13		3.02	3.02	0.55	Crest of small rise before descent to Credit River flood plain, woods on left, ravine ends
11	13		3.17	3.17	0.15	Wooded area on left ends
12	13		3.33	3.33	0.16	On Credit River flood plain, Sheridan Nurseries farm on left, open farm field on right
13	13		3.88	3.88	0.55	10th Line road bridge across Credit River, trail continues on shoulder of road
14	13		3.92	3.92	0.04	BTC sign-diamond Confirmation for inbound hikers
15	13		3.96	3.96	0.04	Junction with 22nd SR , trail turns right on 22nd SR
16	13	4.1	4.10	4.10	0.14	End sector-Trail follows shoulder of 22nd SR for 140m then trail turns left into a field through a previously gated entrance. BTC sign- CVF ST header
Side Trail- Sector 39 Credit Valley Footpath 22nd SR to 20th SR 2.1 kms.--ST total 9.7kms.						
1	13	4.1	4.1	0.00	0.0	Start sector-Junction with 22SR south side where trail enters off road Roadside parking- for approx. 6 cars on both sides of 22nd SR BTC signs- CVF ST header; BT "no bicycles" Trail enters field via wide opening in fence TBTC sign - 22nd SR road junction Other signs-Stop sign southbound; faded"private property" -"no trespassing"; town address 15902
2	13		4.2	0.07	0.07	BTC signs-Blaze board, confirmation diamond outbound Unmarked path to right into field, trail continues left
3	13		4.2	0.09	0.02	BTC sign-" poison ivy"for outbound hikers
4	13		4.2	0.10	0.01	Trail leaves field, enters light woodland ascending a slope to follow the edge of the valley through mature forest for the next 1.9 kms.

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
5	13		4.5	0.37	0.27	Bridge- across stream, one handrail on left. 4.9m long, 0.76m wide, 1.35m high, handrail is 0.95m high, 3.05m long single step up to bridge at each end, 0.2m high south side, 0.25m high north side
6	13		4.5	0.40	0.03	Trail enters cedar forest, begins to climb ridge
7	13		4.7	0.61	0.21	Unmarked path to left, bypasses steps ahead, trail continues to right
8	13		4.7	0.64	0.03	Steps (10), 9.6 m L, 1.1-1.3 m W
9	13		4.8	0.65	0.01	Steps end, unmarked bypass path rejoins trail
10	13		4.8	0.69	0.04	Side logging starts, ravine edge to right, leaves cedar forest
11	13		4.8	0.74	0.05	Short section of birch trees, otherwise primarily evergreens and some hardwood
12	13		4.9	0.76	0.02	Steep ravine edge to right begins
13	13		4.9	0.84	0.08	Side logging ends (end of long section on ravine edge)
14	13		5.0	0.88	0.04	Side logging starts
15	13		5.1	0.95	0.07	Side logging ends
16	13		5.1	0.97	0.02	Side logging starts
17	13		5.1	1.01	0.04	Side logging ends
18	13		5.1	1.03	0.02	Old side logging starts
19	13		5.2	1.08	0.05	Trail leaves steep ravine edge, turns gently left, side logging ends
20	13		5.2	1.11	0.03	Stairs- 8 log steps : ID on 5th steps as ascend slope on right side BTC sign- confirmation diamond for outbound hikers
21	13		5.3	1.17	0.06	Unmarked path to right, trail continues straight
22	13		5.3	1.21	0.04	Old side logging starts
23	13		5.3	1.22	0.01	Old side logging ends
24	13		5.4	1.29	0.07	Unmarked path to right, trail continues straight
25	13		5.6	1.46	0.17	Trail turns right
26	13		5.6	1.52	0.06	Trail leaves thick woods, enters lightly wooded and open area, short section of side logging on right (less than 10m)
27	13		5.7	1.59	0.07	Unmarked path to right, trail continues straight
28	13		5.7	1.63	0.04	Open area at edge of Sheridan Nurseries property on left
29	13		5.8	1.66	0.03	Corner of old fence on the right, trail re-enters woods

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
30	13		5.9	1.75	0.09	Steps- 11 approx 15 meters in length, 2.5 m wide mostly made with logs
31	13		6.0	1.86	0.11	Side logging starts
32	13		6.0	1.89	0.03	Side logging ends
33	13		6.0	1.92	0.03	BTC sign-" no bicycles"
34	13		6.0	1.93	0.01	2 BTC signs-" poison ivy" ; " no bicycles" Unmarked path to right, trail continues straight
35	13		6.1	1.95	0.02	Trail leaves woods, turns right onto farm road at edge of Sheridan Nurseries property, poly greenhouses on left, Glen Williams Cemetery on right, turn blazes
36	13		6.1	1.97	0.02	Private property, with "no trespassing "sign
37	13	6.2	6.2	2.13	0.16	End sector-Trail junction with 20SR north side BTC signs- CVF ST header,"no bicycles" Stile - 5 steps, 1.3m to treadway, rungs 0.68m wide Crosses fence from Sheridan Nurseries, also accessible via gap in the fence to the right
						Side Trail- Sector 40A Credit Valley Footpath 20th SR to Flood plain at Golf course 1.2 kms.--ST total 9.7 kms.
1	13	6.2	6.2	0.00	0.0	Start sector-Trail junction with 20SR north side , trail then crosses 20th SR straight to south side BTC signs-CVF ST Header ; diamond Confirmation for outbound hikers 20 meters from street TBTC sign - 20th SR road junction Roadside parking on 20th SR (Prince St.) for approx. 5 cars
2	13		6.3	0.04	0.04	Trail turns left, turn blazes on blaze board, enters lightly wooded area
3	13		6.3	0.08	0.04	Unmarked path to left to residential subdivision, trail continues straight
4	13		6.3	0.09	0.01	Unmarked path to left to residential subdivision, trail continues straight
5	13		6.4	0.13	0.04	Trail enters evergreen woods
6	13		6.4	0.20	0.07	Unmarked path to right, trail continues straight
7	13		6.5	0.31	0.11	Unmarked path to right, trail continues straight
8	13		6.6	0.37	0.06	Unmarked path to left, trail continues straight
9	13		6.7	0.45	0.08	Trail crosses wide unmarked town path, continues straight BTC signs- diamond confirmations for both directions
10	13		6.8	0.56	0.11	BTC sign- Blaze board with diamond confirmation
11	13		6.8	0.57	0.01	ST crosses Barraclough Road and turns right to follow it. ST passes through a subdivision here
12	13		6.8	0.59	0.02	Blaze on Yield sign on south side of road
13	13		6.9	0.63	0.04	ST leaves Barraclough Road to left, enters woods between houses BTC sign-diamond Confirmation for outbound hikers
14	13		6.9	0.69	0.06	ST turns right behind houses
15	13		7.0	0.71	0.02	ST turns left
16	13		7.0	0.72	0.01	ST turns right
17	13		7.0	0.74	0.02	ST descends ridge
18	13		7.0	0.79	0.05	ST turns gently to the left, continues descending and enters mature woodland
19	13		7.1	0.85	0.06	ST enters light woodland, flattens out
20	13		7.3	1.06	0.21	ST enters floodplain meadow (Credit River floodplain)

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
21	13		7.3	1.08	0.02	Boardwalk- no toerail, 3.57m L, 0.7m to 0.81m W, 0.3m H, single step both ways
22	13		7.4	1.17	0.09	ST re-enters light woods
23	13	7.4	7.5	1.20	0.03	End sector- at spot where ST first meets Credit River bank and turns sharply left BTC sign-diamond Confirmation for inbound hikers
						Side Trail- Sector 40B Credit Valley Footpath Flood plain at Golf course to south side under bridge at River Dr. 1.3 kms.
1				7.40		Start sector
2	13	7.4	7.5	0.01	0.00	Start sector- at spot where ST first meets Credit River bank and turns sharply left, trail then follows beside riverbank , unmarked path to right, mature woods, high canopy, ferns Dense undergrowth in August and often flooded in spring
3	13		7.5	0.02	0.01	BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for outbound hikers
4	13		7.5	0.08	0.06	Bridge- no toerail, 2.33m L plus 1.8m L (two connected sections), 0.75m W, 0.37m H, single step inbound
5	13		8.1	0.65	0.57	ST turns away from the river, following bank of inlet to river
6	13		8.1	0.70	0.05	Stepping stones (3) across stream, blaze board
7	13		8.2	0.75	0.05	Pump house for golf course to right, unmarked gravel track to left
8	13		8.2	0.8	0.05	ST crosses creek, stepping stones (6) Seasonally flooded !
9	13		8.3	0.81	0.01	Steps (13)- approximately 13m in length
10	13		8.3	0.87	0.06	ST turns right at top of steps, unmarked path continues to left TBTC sign - River Dr. road junction Informational sign - "Credit Valley Footpath -Stream may be impassible at high water"
11	13		8.3	0.88	0.01	Unmarked path to left, ST continues straight
12	13		8.5	1.01	0.13	Bridge- one handrail right side, single step both ends, 0.75m - 0.81m W, 4.89m L, 1.34m H, handrail is 0.94m high, 4.28m long Private garbage bin noted
13	13		8.5	1.08	0.07	ST leaves mature woods, enters mixed light woods and grassland
14	13		8.7	1.24	0.16	ST drops towards river bank
15	13		8.7	1.3	0.06	ST passes old wire fence on right diamond confirmation for inbound hikers
16	13		8.8	1.34	0.04	ST passes under River Road bridge
17	13	8.7	8.8	1.37	0.03	End sector- two unmarked trails to right, ST jogs left then right to next section BTC sign- Header sign inbound
						Side Trail- Sector 41 Credit Valley Footpath south side under bridge at River Dr. to CN Rail Bridge overhead 1.0 kms.

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
4835246.17 (northing) 587169.24 (easting)	3134	2002		40A	Tim Reedman, July 14, 2023	North
				40A	Tim Reedman, July 14, 2023	North
				40A	Tim Reedman, July 14, 2023	North
					Martha Schrader July 8, 2024 Tim Reedman July 17 2025	
				40B	Tim Reedman, July 14, 2023	North
				40B	Tim Reedman, July 14, 2023	North
4835104.09 (northing) 587157.84 (easting)	3135	2002	Note : This bridge washes away frequently because it is in a flood plain !	40B	Tim Reedman, July 14, 2023	North
				40B	Tim Reedman, July 14, 2023	North
				40B	Tim Reedman, July 14, 2023	North
			Note : Structures wash away frequently at this point because it is in a flood plain !	40B	Tim Reedman, July 14, 2023	North
4835230.61 (northing) 587658.56 (easting)	3113	? 2015	Note : Structures wash away frequently at this point because it is in a flood plain !	40B	Tim Reedman, July 28, 2023	North
				40B	Tim Reedman, July 28, 2023	North
				40B	Tim Reedman, July 28, 2023	North
4835110.11 (northing) 587737.97 (easting)	3137	2002	Sept. '18 : Replaced 3 deckboards	40B	Tim Reedman, July 28, 2023 Martha Schrader July 8, 2024	North
				40B	Tim Reedman, July 28, 2023	North
				40B	Tim Reedman, July 28, 2023	North
				40B	Tim Reedman, July 28, 2023	North
				40B	Tim Reedman, July 28, 2023	North
				40B	Tim Reedman, July 28, 2023	North
					Martha Schrader July 30 2024 Tim Reedman July 17 2025	

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference		Section	Distance		Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref		km mes	kilometer measurement	
1	13	8.7	8.8	0.01	0.01	Start sector- unmarked path up slope to left, ST goes to right just south of River Rd. underpass, enters mature woods BTC sign- CVF Header for outbound hikers TBTC sign - River Dr. road junction Roadside parking- On Maple Ave. , south of River St. for approx. 5 cars
2	13		8.8	0.02	0.01	Side logging starts on left 4 steps 2.4m L, ST turns right at top BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for outbound hikers
3	13		8.8	0.04	0.02	Side logging ends, 2 steps 1.0 m L ST turns left
4	13		8.9	0.05	0.01	Short section of side logging, 3m on left Short section of corduroy an trail 1 m
5	13		8.9	0.06	0.01	2 steps 0.8 m L then ST turns right
6	13		8.9	0.07	0.01	Unmarked path to right, ST turns left
7	13		9.0	0.2	0.13	Short section of side logging to right, 10m in length
8	13		9.0	0.21	0.01	Unmarked path to left, ST continues straight, side logging on right, 6m in length
9	13		9.0	0.23	0.02	ST descends slope
10	13		9.1	0.26	0.03	ST turns left
11	13		9.1	0.27	0.01	ST turns right, crosses stream, 3 stepping stones
12	13		9.1	0.32	0.05	Side logging on right, 9m in length
13	13		9.2	0.38	0.06	Side logging on right, 10m in length
14	13		9.2	0.39	0.01	ST crosses creek, 4 stepping stones
15	13		9.3	0.44	0.05	Side logging on right, 2 sections of 4m in length each
16	13		9.4	0.62	0.18	Two steps down slope to bridge Bridge- single handrail on right, 4.8m L, 0.81m W, 0.73m H left side, 1.97m H right side, handrail 0.96m H, 3.66m L, no steps
17	13		9.5	0.64	0.02	Single un-numbered step
18	13		9.5	0.65	0.01	ST turns left, descends slope toward river bank 50 feet of private fencing on the slope side 14 m of sidelogging on right
19	13		9.5	0.71	0.06	ST reaches river bank, Credit River on right side
20	13		9.6	0.78	0.07	Boardwalk- toerails (both sides), 0.6m W, 3.5m L, 0.48m H
21	13	9.7	9.7	0.93	0.15	End sector-Trail ends before CN rail overpass denoted by T blaze BTC sign-CVF Header marking end of trail just before railway bridge underpass (missing 2025 and not replaced)
Side Trail- Sector 50 Terra Cotta Side Trail MT near 10th Line to Brick Lane 2.1 kms. Total ST is 5.5 kms.						
1				0.00		Start sector
2	14	0.0		0.00	0	Start sector-Terra Cotta ST leaves MT at km. 39.6 to right, MT turns to the left; Terrain- trail continues through mature forest for next 2 kms. CVC Wayfaring Post- Terra Cotta CA Station 20: ST is on CVC "Graydon Trail"; MT is on CVC "Escarpment Trail"; BTC sign-Terra Cotta ST header outbound (for Tobermory bound hikers) CVC Information sign- "You are leaving Terra Cotta CA" (Niagara bound on MT)
3	14			0.04	0.04	diamond Confirmation outbound - for Tobermory bound hikers
4	14			0.22	0.18	ST turns left on forest track, crosses stream, metal culvert in track
5	14			0.29	0.07	Metal culvert buried in track

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
				41	Tim Reedman, July 28, 2023	North
4834960.22 (northing) 588003.22 (easting)	3168	2002		41	Tim Reedman, July 28, 2023	North
4834946.10 (northing) 588017.24 (easting)	3101	2019		41	Tim Reedman, July 28, 2023	North
				41	Tim Reedman, July 28, 2023	North
4834972.34 (northing) 588018.63 (easting)	3120	?2019		41	Tim Reedman, July 28, 2023	North
				41	Tim Reedman, July 28, 2023	North
				41	Tim Reedman, July 28, 2023	North
				41	Tim Reedman, July 28, 2023	North
				41	Tim Reedman, July 28, 2023	North
				41	Tim Reedman, July 28, 2023	North
				41	Tim Reedman, July 28, 2023	North
				41	Tim Reedman, July 28, 2023	North
				41	Tim Reedman, July 28, 2023	North
				41	Tim Reedman, July 28, 2023	North
				41	Tim Reedman, July 28, 2023	North
4834766.82 (northing) 588476.47 (easting)	3141	2002	Jun.'19 : Replaced 6 deckboards Jul.'24 : Replaced 4 deckboards and 1 support for handrail	41	Tim Reedman, July 28, 2023 Neal Stein, July 15, 2024	North
				41	Tim Reedman, July 28, 2023	North
				41	Tim Reedman, July 28, 2023 Martha Schrader July 30, 2024	North
				41	Tim Reedman, July 28, 2023	North
4834740.84 (northing) 588627.34 (easting)	3170	2006		41	Tim Reedman, July 28, 2023	North
				41	Tim Reedman, July 28, 2023	North
					Martha Schrader July 30, 2024 Tim Reedman July 25 2025	
				50	Tim Reedman, May 10, 2023	North
				50	Tim Reedman, May 10, 2023	North
				50	Tim Reedman, May 10, 2023	North
				50	Tim Reedman, May 10, 2023	North

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
6	14			0.32	0.03	CVC sign- to right " Renaturalization in progress" Short section of fencing on right
7	14			0.33	0.01	Boardwalk across wet area- toe rails present , 15.03m L, 2.43m W, no number (height - on ground, a single step at most)
8	14			0.34	0.01	CVC information sign (map) CVC Wayfaring Post- Station 19 information post, junction with CVC "Vaughan Trail" ST turns right and continues with CVC " Graydon Trail"
9	14			0.38	0.04	Boardwalk across stream - toe rails, 8.61m L, 2.45m W, no number (height - on ground, a single step at most)
10	14			0.54	0.16	CVC information sign (map) and Station 22 Wayfaring posts (2), junction with dirt road (Forest Meadow Lane) ST proceeds across road continuing with CVC "Graydon Trail" TBTC signs- diamond confirmations for hikers in both directions
11	14			0.75	0.21	Stairs-ST descends slope following left side- 10 log steps and 6 6" by 6" by 3 foot ,1 sidelog, ends at 0.79m (approximately 40m long) CVC sign with Orange fencing- "Renaturalization in Progress "
12	14			0.80	0.05	Boardwalk across stream- no toe rails, 7.39m L, 0.91m W, 0.98m H 1 step at either end composed of flat rocks (TBTC) CVC sign to right "Renaturalization in progress"; fencing ends
13	14			0.83	0.03	Stairs- ST climbs 4 log and 2 6" by 6" steps from bridge, no number, side logging starts
14	14			0.85	0.02	Side logging ends
15	14			0.87	0.02	CVC information sign (map) and Station 25 Wayfaring post junction with AF Coventry Trail to left, ST turns right and continues straight with CVC "Graydon Trail"
16	14			1.05	0.18	CVC information sign (map) and Station 26 Wayfaring post junction with AF Coventry Trail to left, ST continues straight with CVC "Graydon Trail"
17	14			1.09	0.04	TBTC signs- diamond confirmations for hikers in both directions
18	14			1.16	0.07	CVC Information sign - "you are now leaving Terra Cotta CA"
19	14			1.41	0.25	Boardwalk- no toe rail, 13.41L, 0.91m W, no number (height - a single step at most above the ground) ST turns left, turn blazes
20	14			1.59	0.18	CVC Wayfaring post Station 28 with 2 signs marking Graydon Trail turn ST turns left
21	14			1.88	0.29	Terrain-ST exits pine forest
22	14			2.06	0.18	CVC Wayfaring Station 29 on left, with Map & 4 additional CVC signs: Take a Picture of Map, Park Etiquette, Property Regulations & Attention Video Monitoring
23	14			2.07	0.01	Unmarked path exits ST to left
24	14			2.08	0.01	CVC counting camera post on left
25	14	2.1		2.10	0.02	End sector- CVC Stile to cross fence, 5 steps, no number, 0.74m W, 1.4m H- at junction with west side of Brick Lane, crosses Brick Lane directly to east side 3 CVC Information signs: "You are entering Terra Cotta CA"; "No bicycles"; " Trails not maintained in winter"
						Side Trail- Terra Cotta Side Trail Sector 51 Brick Lane to MT east of Heritage Rd. 3.4 kms. Total ST is 5.5 kms.

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
				50	Tim Reedman, May 10, 2023	North
	CVC	? 2017		50	Tim Reedman, May 10, 2023	North
				50	Tim Reedman, May 10, 2023	North
	CVC	?2017		50	Tim Reedman, May 10, 2023	North
				50	Tim Reedman, May 10, 2023	North
4836634 (Northing) 586431 (easting)	3192	2002	june 25 2024- all replaced to left of previous steps	50	Tim Reedman, May 10, 2023 Neal Stein, June 25,2024 Martha Schrader July 30, 2024	North
	CVC	?2010	june 25 2024- TBTC added one step of flat rocks at either end	50	Tim Reedman, May 10, 2023 Neal Stein, June 25,2024	North
4841082 (northing) 584219 (easting)	3193	2002	june 15 2024- 2 new steps added plus side logging redone	50	Tim Reedman, May 10, 2023 Neal Stein, June 25,2024	North
				50	Tim Reedman, May 10, 2023	North
				50	Tim Reedman, May 10, 2023	North
				50	Tim Reedman, May 10, 2023	North
				50	Tim Reedman, May 10, 2023	North
	CVC	? 2017		50	Tim Reedman, May 10, 2023	North
				50	Tim Reedman, May 10, 2023	North
				50	Tim Reedman, May 10, 2023	North
				50	Tim Reedman, May 10, 2023	North
				50	Martha Schrader July 30, 2024	North
				50	Tim Reedman, May 10, 2023	North
				50	Tim Reedman, May 10, 2023	North
				50	Martha Schrader July 30, 2024	North
				50	Tim Reedman, May 10, 2023	North
				50	Tim Reedman, May 10, 2023	North
	CVC stile			50	Tim Reedman, May 10, 2023	North
					Martha Schrader , August 11, 2024 Tim Reedman August 14 2025	

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
1	14	2.1	2.1	0.00	0.00	Start sector- on west side of Brick Lane Trail turns left, marked by turn blazes in both directions. 2 BTC signs- "An access point for the Bruce Trail"; "Follow the blazes" and diamond Confirmation for inbound (Niagara) hikers TBTC sign - Brick Lane road junction Junction with Brick Lane. Town of Caledon and Caledon Trailway marker stone for west end of Trailway and bench. Trail enters and follows Caledon Trailway straight ahead for the next 1.56 kms. Roadside Parking for 3 cars on Brick Lane
2	14		2.2	0.05	0.05	Green Belt Sign - Greenbelt route via Brick Lane (inbound facing) Caledon Trailway Sign - Welcome & Map BTC signs-Diamond Confirmation for Tobermory (outbound) hikers ; ST Header
3	14		2.2	0.12	0.07	Caledon Trailway embankment crosses ravine here
4	14		2.4	0.30	0.18	Trail crosses Winston Churchill Boulevard and continues straight on a pedestrian crossing , marked on the road and with traffic signs. BTC signs- diamond Confirmations for hikers in both directions Roadside Parking available for at least 6 cars on Winston Churchill Boulevard - marked and painted. Caledon Trailway gates on both sides; information kiosk, blue bench,bike repair station and waste and recycling bins here - all provided by the Town of Caledon/Caledon Trailway
5	14		2.7	0.53	0.23	Trail crosses Isabella Street and continues straight ahead; BTC signs- diamond Confirmation for hikers in both directions Roadside parking for 4 cars
6	14		2.7	0.55	0.02	Caledon Trailway gate 6 Caledon Signs - Green Belt Route, Caledon Trailway Map, In case of Emergency, Trail Use, Dogs on a Leash, Caledon Trailway BTC sign- diamond Confirmation (Outbound)
7	14		2.7	0.60	0.05	Caledon Trailway embankment to cross ravine starts
8	14		2.9	0.74	0.14	Unmarked side trail into private property to the left
9	14		3.0	0.90	0.16	Caledon Trailway embankment to cross ravine ends
10	14		3.1	0.99	0.09	Unmarked side trail into private property to the right
11	14		3.6	1.46	0.47	BTC sign- diamond Confirmation for Niagara (inbound) bound hikers
12	14		3.7	1.56	0.10	Trail exits Caledon Trailway at junction with Heritage Road and turns left onto Heritage Road which it follows northbound for 0.74 kms. Terrain- private houses, lawns and some bush at roadside for the next 0.74 kms. Caledon Trailway gate with Caledon Signs - Green Belt Route, Caledon Trailway Map, In case of Emergency, Trail Use, Dogs on a Leash, Caledon Trailway BTC signs-diamond Confirmation for hikers in both directions
13	14		4.4	2.30	0.74	Trail turns right from Heritage Road into bushy area north of fenced property Entrance to wooded area is through a gap in split rail fencing BTC signs- diamond Confirmations for hikers in both directions
14	14		4.5	2.35	0.05	Trail continues straight Unmarked pathway to right and left (hydro line cut)
15	14		4.5	2.39	0.04	Private Sign-Brampton Brick no dumping and trespassing sign on right side
16	14		4.6	2.44	0.05	Private Sign-"Private property" sign on right side
17	14		4.6	2.45	0.01	Boardwalk- across stream, toe rails. 1.87m L, 0.81m W, 0.65m H
18	14		4.6	2.46	0.01	Bridge- across creek 4.85m L, 0.82m W, 1.1m H, one handrail on right, 0.95m H, same length as bridge

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
				51	Tim Reedman, April 29, 2023 Martha Schrader, August 11, 2024	North
				51	Martha Schrader , August 11, 2024	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 29, 2023	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 29, 2023	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 29, 2023 Martha Schrader, August 11, 2024	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 29, 2023 Martha Schrader, August 11, 2024	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 29, 2023	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 29, 2023	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 29, 2023	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 29, 2023	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 29, 2023	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 29, 2023 Martha Schrader, August 11, 2024	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 29, 2023 Martha Schrader, August 29, 2024	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 30, 2023	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 30, 2023	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 30, 2023	North
4842821.13 (northing) 585289.08 (easting)	3099	2010		51	Tim Reedman, June 30, 2023	North
4842827.77 (northing) 585295.48 (easting)	3089	2002		51	Tim Reedman, June 30, 2023	North

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference			Section kilometer measurement	Distance from previous measurement	Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref	km mes			
19	14		4.7	2.53	0.07	Intermittently Wet area - 23 stepping stones to assist in crossing Private sign-"Private property" on right
20	14		4.7	2.56	0.03	Private sign-"Private Property" on right
21	14		4.7	2.60	0.04	Intermittently Wet area - 8 stepping stones to assist in crossing
22	14		4.8	2.61	0.01	Sidelogging
23	14		4.8	2.62	0.01	Short planked crossing of stream - measurements: 0.76m L, 0.44m W, 0.13m H
24	14		4.8	2.63	0.01	Intermittently Wet area - 6 stepping stones to assist in crossing
25	14		4.9	2.76	0.13	Trail turns left and enters more forested area
26	14		5.0	2.85	0.09	Sidelogging begins right side of trail
27	14		5.0	2.87	0.02	Sidelogging ends, one step
28	14		5.1	2.92	0.05	Sidelogging to bridge begins here right side of trail
29	14		5.1	2.93	0.01	Bridge- 4.9m L, 0.81m W, 0.97m H, one handrail on left 5.72m L, 0.95m H Single step Niagara end 0.18m high; three steps Tobermory end 0.18m, 0.2m, 0.13m high
30	14		5.1	2.95	0.02	Trail turns right
31	14		5.1	2.99	0.04	Scenic Spot-exposed red clay similar to Cheltenham Badlands on left side of trail
32	14		5.2	3.01	0.02	Trail turns left
33	14		5.2	3.06	0.05	Sidelogging- less than 10 meters left side of trail
34	14		5.2	3.08	0.02	Sidelogging- less than 10 meters left side of trail
36	14		5.3	3.17	0.09	Intermittently wet area- with two areas of stepping stones (2 and 6)
37	14		5.3	3.18	0.01	Trail turns left, begins to rise from ravine floor
38	14		5.4	3.32	0.04	Trail turns left
39	14	5.5	5.5	3.40	0.08	End sector-Junction with MT at km. 45.4 BTC Signs- ST header , diamond Confirmation for Niagara (inbound) bound hikers plus 2 Confirmations for MT hikers
						Side Trail- Rockside Side Trail Sector 43 MT on Heritage Rd. to MT on Boston Mills Rd. road allowance 1.7 kms.
1	14		0.0	0.00	0.00	Start sector- at junction of MT with northern entry onto Heritage Road at km. 44.5. MT turns right (southbound) on Heritage Road; Rockside Side Trail turns left (northbound) from the MT on Heritage Road. BTC signs-diamond Confirmation at start left (northbound) direction; ST header Blazes on left side of Heritage Rd. Terrain-Woods on the left side of the road; farm fields on the right side of the road
2	14		0.4	0.40	0.40	Paved road ends. Private residences on both sides here. Trail continues straight and enters woods on gravel continuation of Heritage Rd.
3	14		0.4	0.42	0.02	Scenic spot - dam on the left side
4	14		0.5	0.50	0.08	Private driveway and residence on the left, trail continues straight on dirt road
5	14		0.6	0.60	0.10	Gravel portion of Heritage Rd. ends, private driveway on the right side, trail continues straight on Heritage Rd. RA into the woods, wetland on the right side, small stream crosses trail TBTC sign - Heritage Rd. road junction Private property sign to left
6	14		0.8	0.75	0.15	Trail crests a rock rise here, woods on both sides 5 Private property signs to left
7	14		0.8	0.81	0.06	Trail enters forested wetland 3 Private property signs to left

Last update: 2025-10-04

GPS data	Structure	Year	Repair History since 2018 Trail Changes since 2023	Sector	Notes: Historical and when sector last reviewed	Zone
Northing (y or N) Easting (x or E)	Number	constructed or of first record if more than 20 years old		Number		Region
				51	Tim Reedman, April 30, 2023	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 30, 2023	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 30, 2023	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 30, 2023	North
4842935 (northing) 585290 (easting)	3189	2002		51	Tim Reedman, June 30, 2023	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 30, 2023	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 30, 2023	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 30, 2023	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 30, 2023	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 30, 2023	North
4843076.65 (northing) 585272.29 (easting)	3090	2002	Jun.24'20: re-centred stringers /box onto cribs and pinned into place. Jul 2025 : replaced 2 deckboards	51	Tim Reedman, June 30, 2023	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 30, 2023	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 30, 2023	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 30, 2023	North
				51	Tim Reedman, June 30, 2023	North
				51	Tim Reedman, June 30, 2023	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 30, 2023	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 30, 2023	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 30, 2023	North
				51	Tim Reedman, April 30, 2023	North
				51	Martha Schrader, Aug. 29 2024 Tim Reedman July 4 2025	
						North
				43	Tim Reedman, April 30, 2023	
				43	Tim Reedman, April 30, 2023	North
				43	Tim Reedman, April 30, 2023	North
				43	Tim Reedman, April 30, 2023	North
						North
				43	Tim Reedman, April 30, 2023	
				43	Tim Reedman, April 30, 2023	North
				43	Tim Reedman, April 30, 2023	North

Toronto BTC Trail Geography

Ref. no.	BT 31 Map reference		Section	Distance		Geographical Reference
	Page No.	km ref km mes		kilometer measurement	from previous measurement	
8	14		0.8	0.83	0.02	Private signs-2 "Private Property" signs on left
9	14		0.9	0.92	0.09	Private Water course crossing - metal culvert in track, corduroy logs, some old side logging, about 4m long 3 Private property signs
10	14		1.1	1.06	0.14	Private signs-5 "Private Property" signs on left
11	14		1.1	1.11	0.05	Private Water course crossing - metal culvert in track, corduroy logs, about 3m long 2 Private property signs
12	14		1.2	1.15	0.04	Trail rises from wetland
13	14		1.2	1.21	0.06	Rockside Rd. continues north from Heritage Rd. RA at this point. Trail turns right at junction of Ballinafad Rd and Rockside Rd. Turn blazes here, private property on left, short unmarked path on left leads to the road junction BTC signs- diamond Confirmations for hikers in both directions 10 meters from corner of Heritage Rd. and Boston Mills Rd. RA's
14	14		1.3	1.32	0.11	Private sign-"Private Property" sign on left BTC sign - "BTC Managed land- For hiking only"
15	14		1.4	1.42	0.10	Short climb up natural rocky face
16	14		1.5	1.47	0.05	Private sign- "Private Property" sign on left
17	14		1.7	1.66	0.19	diamond Confirmation for Niagara (southbound) hikers
18	14		1.7	1.69	0.03	End sector- at junction with MT at km. 47.4. Turn blaze marked for people heading north on MT BTC sign - Rockside ST Header
						Total side trails - number 30 Total kms. 66.53 kms. Total main trail - 49.54 kms. Toronto section total 116.07 kms.
It should be noted that the direct distance reading from the GPS adds anything from 1% to 2.5% to the actual distance. The actual distance is obtained from the GPS mapping software (DNR GPS).						

